



23rd ANNUAL REPORT 2016-17









AWARDS



Winner of the BEST EQUIPMENT SUPPLIER AWARD

SINCE LAST 4 YEARS

from GETCO (Gujarat Energy Transmission Corp. Ltd.) one of the leading utilities of India.

AWARDED





VALUED CUSTOMER AWARD from CPRI

TRANSFORMERS & RECTIFIERS (INDIA) LIMITED

Board of Directors

Mr. Jitendra Mamtora Chairman and Whole-time Director (DIN: 00139911)

Mr. Satyen Mamtora Managing Director (DIN: 00139984)

Mrs. Karuna Mamtora Executive Director (DIN: 00253549)

Mr. Vinod Masson Non-Executive Director (DIN: 00059587)

Mr. Bhaskar Sen Independent Director (DIN: 01776530)

Mr. Rajendra Shah Independent Director (DIN: 00061922)

Mr. Harish Rangwala Independent Director (DIN: 00278062)

Mr. Sureshchandra Agarwal Independent Director (DIN: 00889931)

Key Managerial Personnel

Mr. Devendra Kumar Gupta Chief Financial Officer

Mr. Rakesh Kiri Company Secretary

Committees of Board of Director

Audit Committee Stakeholder's Grievances and Relationship Committee Nomination and Remuneration Committee Corporate Social Responsibility Committee Transfer Committee Management Committee

Contents

Notice
Board of Directors' Report
Corporate Governance Report
Management Discussion and Analysis Report 48
Auditor's Report on Standalone Financial Statements
Standalone Financial Statements 56
Auditor's Report on Consolidated Financial Statements 74
Consolidated Financial Statements
Financial Highlights
Proxy Form
Attendance Slip 99
Route Map for AGM Venue 101

Bankers

State Bank of India Bank of Baroda Axis Bank Standard Chartered Bank IDBI Bank

Statutory Auditors

Deloitte Haskins & Sells, Chartered Accountants, 19th Floor, Shapath-V, Besides Crowne Plaza, S.G. Highway, Ahmedabad - 380 015

Registered Office/Plant

Survey No. 427 P/3-4 and 431 P/1-2 Sarkhej-Bavla Highway, Village : Moraiya, Taluka : Sanand, District : Ahmedabad - 382 213 Gujarat. E-mail : <u>cs@transformerindia.com</u> Website : www.transformerindia.com

Registrar and Share Transfer Agent

Link Intime India Private Limited C-101, 247 Park, LBS Marg, Vikhroli West, Mumbai - 400 083. E-mail : <u>rnt.helpdesk@linkintime.co.in</u> Tel.: 022 - 49186000

Listing

BSE Limited National Stock Exchange of India Limited

Depositories

National Securities Depository Limited Central Depositories Services (India) Limited

ISIN

INE763I01018

CIN

L33121GJ1994PLC022460

VISION

To consolidate our National and International presence as a leading manufacturer of Power, Furnace & Rectifier Transformers and maintain a leading position in the T & D industry.

MISSION

To emerge as a preferred solution provider for quality Transformers with a team of dedicated professionals and business associates who are ethical, value driven and create excellent customer relationships.

NOTICE

Notice is hereby given that the 23rd Annual General Meeting of the members of **Transformers and Rectifiers (India) Limited** will be held on Wednesday, 30th day of August, 2017 at 11:00 a.m. at the registered office of the Company situated at Survey No. 427 P/3-4 and 431 P/1-2, Sarkhej-Bavla Highway, Village: Moraiya, Taluka: Sanand, Ahmedabad -382 213, Gujarat, to transact the following business:

ORDINARY BUSINESS

Item no. 1 - Adoption of financial statements

To consider and adopt:

- (a) the audited financial statement of the Company for the financial year ended 31st March, 2017, the reports of the Board of Directors and Auditors thereon; and
- (b) the audited consolidated financial statement of the Company for the financial year ended 31st March, 2017.

Item no. 2 - Appointment of Director

To appoint a Director in place of Mr. Satyen Mamtora (DIN: 00139984), who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.

Item no. 3 - Appointment of Statutory Auditors

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution.**

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 139(9) and 142(1) and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013, read with the rules made thereunder, the appointment of K.C. Mehta & Co., Chartered Accountants, Ahmedabad, (Firm Registration No. 106237W) be and is hereby appointed as the Statutory Auditors of the Company, in place of retiring auditor Deloitte Haskins & Sells, Chartered Accountants, Ahmedabad (Firm Registration No. 117365W) to hold the office from the conclusion of this 23rd Annual General Meeting till the conclusion of 28th Annual General Meeting of the Company, subject to ratification as to the said appointment at every Annual General Meeting, on such remuneration including out of pocket expenses and other expenses as may be mutually agreed by and between the Board of Directors and the Auditor.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT to give effect to above resolution, the Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby authorised for and on behalf of the Company to take all necessary steps and to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things which may deem necessary in this behalf."

SPECIAL BUSINESS

Item no. 4 - To re-appoint Mrs. Karuna Mamtora (DIN: 00253549) as an Executive Director of the Company.

To consider and if thought fit to pass with or without modification(s) the following resolution as **Special Resolution**.

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 196, 197, 203 and any other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder (including any statutory modifications or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), read with Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013 and subject to such consent(s), approval(s) and permission(s) as may be required in this regard from any authority and on recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee and as agreed by the Board of Directors (hereinafter referred to as the Board, which term shall unless repugnant to the context by the Board in this

behalf), approval of the members be and is hereby accorded for reappointment of Mr. Karuna Mamtora (DIN: 00253549) as an Executive Director of the Company for a further period of Three (3) year with effect from 1st April, 2017 on the remuneration and terms and conditions as contained in the explanatory statement annexed hereto.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Director be and is hereby authorised to vary, alter and modify the terms and conditions of reappointment including as to designation and remuneration/remuneration structure of Mrs. Karuna Mamtora within the limits prescribed in the explanatory statement to this resolution and to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as may be deemed necessary to give effect to the above resolution."

Item no. 5 - To reappoint Mr. Vinod Masson as a Non-Executive Director of the Company.

To consider and if thought fit to pass with or without modification(s) the following resolution as an **Special Resolution**.

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 152 of the Companies Act, 2013 and all other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 (including any statutory modification or reenactment thereof for the time being in force) and rules & regulations made there under, approval of the members of the Company be and is hereby accorded to reappointment of Mr. Vinod Masson (DIN: 00059587) as a Non-Executive Director (non independent) of the Company for a further period of One (1) year w.e.f. 1st July, 2017, and in respect of whom the Company has received a notice in writing from a member proposing his candidature for the office of Director liable to retire by rotation of Directors".

Item no. 6 - Subdivision of Equity Share from the face value of \mathbf{E} 10/- per share to \mathbf{E} 1/- per share.

To consider and if thought fit to pass with or without modification(s) the following resolution as an **Special Resolution**.

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 61 (1) (d) and all other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 (including any statutory modification(s) or reenactment thereof, for the time being in force) and the provisions of the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company and subject to such approvals, consents, permissions and sanctions as may be necessary from the concerned authorities or bodies, 2,00,00,000 Equity Shares of the Company having a face value of ₹ 10/- each in the Authorised Share Capital of the Company be subdivided into 20,00,000 Equity Shares having a face value of ₹ 1/- each.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT pursuant to the subdivision of the equity shares of the Company, all the issued, subscribed and paid up equity shares of face value of ₹ 10/- (Rupees Ten only) each of the Company existing on the record date to be fixed by the Company shall stand subdivided into equity shares of face value of ₹ 1/- (Rupees One only) each fully paid up, without altering the aggregate amount of such capital and shall rank pari passu in all respects with the existing fully paid equity share and shall be entitled to participate in full dividend to be declared after subdivided Equity shares are allotted.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT upon the subdivision of the Equity Shares as aforesaid, the existing Share Certificate(s) in relation to the existing Equity Shares of the face value of $\mathbf{\overline{t}}$ 10/- each held in physical form shall be deemed to have been automatically cancelled and be of no effect on and from the Record Date and the Company may without requiring the surrender of

the existing Share Certificate(s) directly issue and dispatch the new Share Certificate(s) of the Company, in lieu of such existing issued Share Certificate(s) and in the case of the Equity Shares held in the dematerialized form, the number of sub-divided Equity Shares be credited to the respective beneficiary accounts of the Shareholders with the Depository Participants, in lieu of the existing credits representing the Equity Shares of the Company before subdivision.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors of the Company ("the Board") (which expression shall also include a duly authorised Committee thereof) be and is hereby authorised to take such steps as may be necessary for obtaining approvals, statutory, contractual or otherwise in relation to the above and to settle all matters arising out of and incidental thereto and to execute all deeds, applications, documents and writings that may be required, on behalf of the Company and generally to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things and to give from time to time such directions as may be necessary, proper, expedient or incidental for the purpose of giving effect to this resolution and to delegate all or any of the powers herein vested in the Board to any Director(s), Officer(s) of the Company as may be required to give effect to this above resolution".

Item no. 7 - Alteration of Clause V of the Memorandum of Association of the Company

To consider and if thought fit to pass with or without modification(s) the following resolution as **Special Resolution**.

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 13 read with Section 61 and all other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013, (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof, for the time being in force), Clause V of the Memorandum of Association of the Company be and is hereby altered by substituting the following:

"V. The Authorised Share Capital of the Company is ₹20,00,00,000/- (Rupees Twenty Crores) divided into 20,00,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 1/- (Rupee One) each."

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors of the Company ("the Board"), (which expression shall also include a Committee thereof) be and is hereby authorised to do all such acts, deeds, matters and steps as may be necessary for obtaining such approvals in relation to the above and to execute all such documents, instruments and writings as may be required in this connection and to delegate all or any of the powers herein vested in the Board to any Committee thereof or to the Managing Director or Executive Director or CFO or Company Secretary, to give effect to the aforesaid resolution."

Item no. 8 - To Issue of Equity Shares by way of private placement to Qualified Institutional Buyers or preferential allotment

To consider and if thought fit to pass with or without modification(s) the following resolution as **Special Resolution**.

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 42, 62 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder (including any amendments thereto or re-enactment thereof for the time being in force), the Companies (Prospectus and Allotment of Securities) Rules, 2014, all other applicable rules under the Companies Act, 2013, Chapter VIII of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009 as amended from time to time (the "SEBI Regulations"), Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999, the Foreign Exchange Management (Transfer or Issue of Security by a Person Resident outside India) Regulations, 2000, the Foreign Exchange Management (Transfer or Issue of Any

Foreign Security) Regulations 2004, as amended from time to time, and the enabling provisions of the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company and the Listing Agreements entered into by the Company with the stock exchanges where equity shares of face value ₹ 1 each of the Company are listed, read with the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, and subject to other applicable laws, rules, regulations, guidelines, notifications and circulars issued by various competent authorities / bodies, whether in India or abroad and subject to such approvals, consents, permissions and sanctions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI"), Government of India ("GOI"), Reserve Bank of India ("RBI"), Foreign Investment Promotion Board ("FIPB"), Department of Industrial Policy & Promotion ("DIPP") and all other appropriate and / or competent authorities or bodies and subject to such conditions and modifications, as may be prescribed by any of them in granting such approvals, consents, permissions and sanctions, which may be agreed to by the Board of Directors of the Company (hereinafter referred as "Board" which term shall include any Committee thereof which the Board may have constituted to exercise its powers including the powers conferred by this resolution), consent of the Company be and is hereby accorded to offer, create, issue and allot in one or more tranches, such number of Equity Shares, for up to an aggregate amount of ₹ 250 Crores (Rupees Two Hundred Fifty Crores) equivalent thereof in one or more foreign currency, inclusive of premium that may be fixed on such equity shares to be issued to qualified institutional buyers (as defined under the SEBI Regulations), (hereinafter referred to as the "Investors") whether shareholders of the Company or not, pursuant to a qualified institutions placement under Chapter VIII of the SEBI Regulations at such price, being notless than the price determined in accordance with the pricing formula specified under the SEBI Regulations (or such other formula as may be prescribed by SEBI) or such lower price as may be permissible under the SEBI Regulations or notifications, considering the prevailing market conditions and other relevant factors and where necessary in consultation with the Lead Managers, Merchant Bankers, Underwriters, Guarantors, Financial and/or Legal Advisors, Depositories, Registrars and other agencies and on such terms and conditions as may be determined and deemed appropriate by the Board in its absolute discretion at the time of such issue and allotment considering the prevailing market conditions and other relevant factors in consultation with the merchant banker(s) to be appointed, so as to enable to list on any stock exchanges in India and/or on any of the overseas stock exchanges, wherever required and as may be permissible.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT such equity shares shall be fully paid up and the allotment of such equity shares shall be completed within 12 months from the date of the shareholders resolution approving the proposed qualified institutional placement of Equity Shares or such other time as may be allowed by the SEBI Regulations from time to time.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Equity Shares so issued shall in all respects rank pari passu with the existing Equity Shares of the Company and shall be listed with the stock exchanges where the Company's existing equity shares are listed.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Equity shares issued in foreign markets shall be deemed to have been made abroad and / or in the market and / or at the place of issue of the Equity shares in the international market and may be governed by the applicable laws.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Equity shares to be created, issued allotted and offered in terms of this resolution shall be subject to the provisions of the Memorandum and Articles of

Association of the Company.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT in the event the Equity Shares are issued in the course of QIP under Chapter VIII of SEBI Regulations, the relevant date for the purpose of the pricing of the Equity Shares shall be the meeting in which the Board decides to open the issue.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT in the event the Equity Shares are issued in the course of QIP under Chapter VIII of SEBI Regulations, the pricing shall be determined in compliance with principles and provisions set out in the Regulation 85 of Chapter VIII of the SEBI Regulations and the Board may offer a discount of not more than 5% (five per cent) on the price calculated for the QIP or such other discount as may be permitted under said SEBI Regulations.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT for the purpose of giving effect to any offer, issue or allotment of equity shares, the Board be and is hereby authorised on behalf of the Company to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as it may, in absolute discretion, deem necessary or desirable for such purpose, including without limitation, the determination of the terms thereof, finalization and approval of the offer documents(s), private placement offer letter, determining the form, proportion and manner of the issue, including the class of investors to whom the equity shares are to be allotted, number of Equity shares to be allotted, issue price, premium amount on issue / conversion / exercise / redemption, rate of interest, redemption period, fixing record date, listings on one or more stock exchanges in India or abroad, entering into arrangements for managing, underwriting, marketing, listing and trading, to issue placement documents and to sign all deeds, documents and writings and to pay any fees, commissions, remuneration, expenses relating thereto and for other related matters and with power on behalf of the Company to settle all questions, difficulties or doubts that may arise in regard to such offer(s) or issue(s) or allotment(s) as it may, in its absolute discretion, deem fit.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board be and is hereby authorised to appoint merchant bankers, underwriters, depositories, custodians, registrars, trustees, bankers, lawyers, advisors and all such agencies as may be involved or concerned in the issue and to remunerate them by way of commission, brokerage, fees or the like (including reimbursement of their actual expenses) and also to enter into and execute all such arrangements, contracts/ agreements, memorandum, documents, etc., with such agencies, to seek the listing of Equity shares on one or more recognized stock exchange(s), to affix common seal of the Company on any arrangements, contracts/ agreements, memorandum, documents, etc. as may be required.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT for the purpose of giving effect to the above, the Board be and is hereby authorised in consultation with the merchant banker(s), advisors and / or other intermediaries

Place: Ahmedabad Date: 3rd August, 2017

Registered Office:

Survey No.427 P/3-4 and 431 P/1-2 Sarkhej - Bavla Highway, Village: Moraiya, Taluka: Sanand, Ahmedabad - 382 213 Gujarat. CIN: L33121GJ1994PLC022460 Tel: 02717 - 661 661 Fax: 02717 - 661 716 Email: cs@transformerindia.com Website: www.transformerindia.com

as may be appointed in relation to the issue of Equity Shares, is authorised to take all actions and do all such acts, deeds, matters and things as it may, in its absolute discretion, deem necessary, desirable or expedient for the issue and allotment of Equity Shares and listing thereof with the stock exchanges or otherwise as may be required in relation to the issue and to resolve and settle all questions and difficulties that may arise in the issue, offer and allotment of Equity Shares, including finalization of the number of Equity Shares to be issued in each tranche thereof, form, terms and timing of the issue of Equity Shares including for each tranche of such issue of Equity Shares, identification of the investors to whom Equity Shares are to be offered, utilization of the proceeds and other related, incidental or ancillary matters as the Board may deem fit at its absolute discretion, to make such other applications to concerned statutory or regulatory authorities as may be required in relation to the issue of Equity Shares and to agree to such conditions or modifications that may be imposed by any relevant authority or that may otherwise be deemed fit or proper by the Board and to do all acts, deeds, matters and things in connection therewith and incidental thereto as the Board in its absolute discretion deems fit and to settle any questions, difficulties or doubts that may arise in relation to the any of the aforesaid or otherwise in relation to the issue of Equity Shares.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board be and is hereby authorised to delegate (to the extent permitted by law) all or any of the powers herein conferred to any officer of the Company.

Item no. 9 - Ratification of remuneration payable to Cost Auditors for the financial year 2017-18.

To consider and if thought fit to pass with or without modification(s) the following resolution as an **Ordinary Resolution**.

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 148 and all other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Cost Audit and Record) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(*s*) or re-enactment thereof, for the time being in force), Kushal & Co., Cost Accountants (Firm Registration No: 001124) on the recommendation of the Audit Committee and approval by the Board of Directors of the Company, to conduct the audit of the cost records of the Company for the financial year 2017-18, be paid the remuneration as set out in the Statement annexed to the Notice convening this Meeting.

RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors of the Company be and is hereby authorised to do all acts and take all such steps as may be necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this resolution."

By Order of the Board of Directors Rakesh Kiri Company Secretary

NOTES:

- The Explanatory Statement pursuant to Section 102(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 with respect to the special business set out in the Notice is annexed.
- A member entitled to attend and vote at the meeting is entitled to appoint a proxy to attend and vote instead of himself and such proxy need not be a member of the Company. Proxies in order to be effective must reach the registered office of the Company not less than 48 hours before the scheduled commencement of the Meeting. A person can act as proxy on behalf of members not exceeding fifty (50) and holding in the aggregate not more than ten percent of the total share capital of the Company.
- Register of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel and their shareholding, maintained under Section 170 of the Companies Act, 2013 will be available for inspection by the Members at the AGM.
- The Register of Members and Share Transfer Register will remain closed from 26th August, 2017 to 30th August, 2017 (both day inclusive) for the purpose of Annual General Meeting of the Company.
- Members holding shares in dematerialized form are requested to intimate all changes with respect to their address/bank details/mandate etc. to their respective Depository Participant. The Company or its share transfer agent will not act on any direct request from these members for change of such details. However request for any change in respect of shares held in physical form should be sent to Company or Registrar and Share Transfer Agent.
- Members wishing to claim dividends, which remain unclaimed, are requested to correspond with the Company Secretary, at the Company's Registered Office. Members are requested to note that dividends not encashed or claimed within seven years from date of transfer to the Company's Unpaid Dividend Account, will be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund as per Section 124 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- Members who have not so far encashed the dividend are advised to submit their claim to the Company (Email Id: <u>cs@transformerindia</u>. <u>com</u>) or RTA (Email Id: <u>rnt.helpdesk@linkintime.co.in</u>) quoting their Folio No. /DP ID Client ID.
- Members seeking any information with regard to accounts are requested to write to the Company at least 10 days before the Meeting so as to enable the management to keep the information ready.
- Members who wish to attend the meeting are requested to bring attendance slip sent herewith, duly filled in and signed, and the copy of the Annual Report. Copies of the Annual Report will not be distributed at the meeting.
- Pursuant to Regulation 36 (3) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 with the Stock Exchanges, the details of Directors seeking appointment / re-appointment in the Annual General Meeting to be held on Wednesday, 30th August, 2017 are provided hereunder. The Directors have furnished consent/ declaration for appointment/ reappointment as required under the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules made thereunder.

Name of Director	Mr. Satyen Mamtora	Mrs. Karuna Mamtora	Mr. Vinod Masson
DIN	00139984	00253549	00059587
Date of Birth	12.06.1974	28.11.1950	30.10.1946
Date of appointment	01.04.2016	01.04.2014	01.07.2016
Qualifications	Diploma in Electrical Engineering	Bachelor's degree in Arts	Bachelor in Electrical Engineering
Expertise in specific functional areas	He has 23 years association with the organization and has been trained by rotation in all key functional areas of the organization. Currently, he spearheads the production and marketing division and has played a key role in consolidating the organization's presence in the power utilities segment across the country.	She has been associated with the Organization since inception and has been instrumental in undertaking Corporate Social Responsibility activities of the Company. Currently she is in charge of General Administrative functions and the Human Resource Development of the Company.	Mr. Vinod Masson, qualified as Bachelor Electrical Engineer from VJTI Mumbai, has 45 years of rich experience in Power Sector in Indian and Global Markets. Mr. Masson has held various senior positions across Power Sector.
List of Public Ltd. Co. in which Directorship held	2	2	2
*Chairman/ Member of the Committees of the Board of Directors of the Company	1	0	0
*Chairman/ Member of the committees of Directors of other Company	0	0	0
No. of Shares held	97,000	2,67,736	222

*Chairmanship/membership of the Audit Committee and Stakeholders' Grievance Relationship Committee has been considered.

- All the documents referred to in the Notice will be available for inspection at the Company's registered office during normal business hours on working days upto the date of AGM.
- The Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA"), Government of India, has taken a "Green Initiative in the Corporate Governance" by allowing paperless compliances by companies vide Circular Nos. 17/2011 and 18/2011 dated 21st April, 2011 and 29th April, 2011 respectively in terms of which a company would have ensured compliance with the provisions of Section 20 of the Companies Act 2013, if service of documents have been made through electronic mode. In such a case, the Company has to obtain e-mail addresses of its members for sending the notices/documents through e-mail giving an advance opportunity to each shareholder to register their e-mail address and changes therein, if any, from time to time with the Company.

The Company has welcomed the Green Initiative and accordingly has e-mailed the soft copies of the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31st March, 2017, to all those Members whose e-mail IDs are available with the Company's Registrar and Transfer Agent.

In view of the above, the Company hereby request members who have not updated their email IDs to update the same with their respective Depository Participant(s) or the Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd, Registrar and Transfer Agent (RTA) of the Company. Further, Members holding shares in electronic mode are also requested to ensure to keep their email addresses updated with the Depository Participants/RTA of the Company. Members holding shares in physical mode are also requested to update their email addresses by writing to the RTA of the Company quoting their folio number(s).

- In compliance with provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 20 of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 substituted by the Companies (Management and Administration) Amendment Rule, 2015 and Regulation 44 the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company is pleased to provide members facility to exercise their right to vote at the 23rd Annual General Meeting (AGM) by electronic means and the business may be transacted through e-Voting Services provided by Central Depository Services India Ltd (CDSL). The detailed process, instructions and manner for e-Voting facility is enclosed herewith. Members if the Company holding shares either in the physical form or in Dematerialized form, as on cutoff date i.e. Wednesday, 23rd August, 2017 may cast their vote by electronic means or in the AGM. The detailed process instruction and manner for e-Voting facility is enclosed herewith.
- The Company shall also arrange for the physical voting by use of ballot or polling paper at the AGM for the members who have not cast their vote through remote e-Voting.
- The Members who have cast their vote by remote e-Voting may also attend the AGM, but shall not be entitled to cast their vote again.
- The remote e-Voting period commences on Sunday, 27th August, 2017 (9:00 a.m.) and ends on Tuesday, 29th August, 2017 (5:00 p.m.). During this period, Members holding shares either in physical form or demat form, as on Wednesday, 23rd August, 2017 i.e. cutoff date, may cast their vote electronically. The e-Voting module shall be disabled for voting thereafter. Once the vote on a resolution is cast by the Member, he/she shall not be allowed to change it subsequently or cast vote again.
- The voting rights of Members shall be in proportion to their shares in the paid up equity share capital of the Company as on cutoff date. A person, whose names is recorded in the register of members or in the register of beneficial owners maintained by the depositories as on cutoff date only shall be entitled to avail facility of remote e-Voting and poll process at the venue of the Meeting.
- Any person, who acquires shares of the Company and becomes a Member of the Company after dispatch of the Notice and holding
 shares as on cutoff date, may cast vote after following the instructions for e-Voting as provided in the Notice convening the Meeting,
 which is available on the website of the Company and CDSL. However, if you are already registered with CDSL for remote e-Voting
 then you can use your existing User ID and password for casting your vote.
- The Board of Directors has appointed Mr. Tapan Shah, Practicing Company Secretary as a Scrutinizer to scrutinize the voting and remote e-Voting process in a fair and transparent manner.
- The Scrutinizer shall, immediately after the conclusion of voting at the meeting, would count the votes cast at the meeting, thereafter unblock the votes cast through remote e-Voting in the presence of at least two witnesses not in the employment of the Company and make, not later than 48 hours of conclusion of the meeting, a consolidated Scrutinizer's Report of the total votes cast in favour or against, if any, to the Chairman, who shall countersign the same.
- The results declared along with the Scrutinizer's Report shall be placed on the Company's website <u>www.transformerindia.com</u> and on the website of CDSL <u>www.evotingindia.com</u> immediately after the result is declared. The Company shall simultaneously forward the results to BSE Limited [BSE] and National Stock Exchange of India Limited [NSE], where the equity shares of the Company are listed.

The instructions for members for voting electronically are as under:

- The voting period begins Sunday, 27th August, 2017 (9:00 a.m.) and ends on Tuesday, 29th August, 2017 (5:00 p.m.). During this period shareholders of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on 23rd August, 2017, being the cutoff date may cast their vote electronically. The e-Voting module shall be disabled by CDSL for voting thereafter.
- 2. Shareholders who have already voted prior to the meeting date would not be entitled to vote at the meeting venue.
- 3. The Shareholders should log on to the e-voting website www.evotingindia.com
- 4. Click on Shareholders
- 5. Now enter your User ID:
 - a) For CDSL: 16 digits beneficiary ID
 - b) For NSDL: 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digits Client ID
 - c) Members holding shares in Physical Form should enter Folio Number registered with the Company.
- 6. Next enter the Image Verification as displayed and Click on Login.
- 7. If you are holding shares in demat form and had logged on to <u>www.evotingindia.com</u> and voted on an earlier voting of any company, then your existing password is to be used.
- 8. If you are a first time user follow the steps given below:

For Members hold	For Members holding shares in Demat Form and Physical Form			
PAN	Enter your 10 digit alpha-numeric *PAN issued by Income Tax Department (Applicable for both demat shareholders as well as physical shareholders)			
	• Members who have not updated their PAN with the Company/Depository Participant are requested to use the first two letters of their name and the 8 digits of the sequence number in the PAN field. The sequence number is printed along with address of shareholders.			
	• In case the sequence number is less than 8 digits enter the applicable number of 0's before the number after the first two characters of the name in CAPITAL letters. Eg. If your name is Ramesh Kumar with sequence number 1 then enter RA00000001 in the PAN field.			
Dividend Bank	Enter the Dividend Bank Details or Date of Birth (in dd/mm/yyyy format) as recorded in your demat			
Details OR Date	account or in the Company records in order to login.			
of Birth (DOB)	If both the details are not recorded with the depository or the Company please enter the member id / folio number in the Dividend Bank details field as mentioned in instruction 5.			

- 9. After entering these details appropriately, click on "SUBMIT" tab.
- 10. Members holding shares in physical form will then directly reach the Company selection screen. However, members holding shares in demat form will now reach 'Password Creation' menu wherein they are required to mandatorily enter their login password in the new password field. Kindly note that this password is to be also used by the demat holders for voting for resolutions of any other company on which they are eligible to vote, provided that company opts for e-Voting through CDSL platform. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.
- 11. For Members holding shares in physical form, the details can be used only for e-Voting on the resolutions contained in this Notice.
- 12. Click on the EVSN of the Company, i.e. 170726001 to vote.
- 13. On the voting page, you will see "RESOLUTION DESCRIPTION" and against the same the option "YES/NO" for voting. Select the option YES or NO as desired. The option YES implies that you assent to the Resolution and option NO implies that you dissent to the Resolution.
- 14. Click on the "RESOLUTIONS FILE LINK" if you wish to view the entire Resolution details.
- 15. After selecting the resolution you have decided to vote on, click on "SUBMIT". A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on "OK", else to change your vote, click on "CANCEL" and accordingly modify your vote.
- 16. Once you "CONFIRM" your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.
- 17. You can also take out print of the voting done by you by clicking on "CLICK HERE TO PRINT" option on the Voting page.

- If Demat account holder has forgotten the same password then enter the User ID and the image verification code and click on Forgot Password and enter the details as prompted by the system.
- 19. Shareholders can also cast their vote using CDSL's mobile app m-Voting available for android, windows & ios based mobiles. The m-Voting app can be downloaded from Google Play Store. Please follow the instructions as prompted by the mobile app while voting on your mobile.
- 20. Note for Non Individual Shareholders and Custodians
 - Non-Individual shareholders (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) and Custodian are required to log on to www.evotingindia.com and register themselves as Corporates.
 - A scanned copy of the Registration Form bearing the stamp and sign of the entity should be mailed to <u>helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com</u>.
 - After receiving the login details a compliance user should be created using the admin login and password. The Compliance user would be able to link the account(s) for which they wish to vote on.
 - The list of accounts should be mailed to <u>helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com</u> and on approval of the accounts they would be able to cast their vote.
 - A scanned copy of the Board Resolution and Power of Attorney (POA) which they have issued in favour of the Custodian, if any, should be uploaded in PDF format in the system for the scrutinizer to verify the same.
- 21. In case you have any queries or issues regarding e-voting, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions ("FAQs") and e-voting manual available at <u>www.evotingindia.com</u>, under help section or write an email to <u>helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com</u>

EXPLANATORY STATEMENTS

The following Explanatory Statements, as required under Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013, set out all material facts relating to the business the accompanying Notice.

ITEM NO. 2

Mr. Satyen Mamtora, Managing Director, retires by rotation and being eligible offers himself for re-appointment.

Brief resume and nature of expertise:

Mr. Satyen Mamtora aged 43 years, Co-Founder of the Company, Mr. Satyen Mamtora holds Diploma in Electrical Engineering, from Uxbridge College of Engineering, London-UK. He has a seventeen years association with the organization and has been trained by rotation in all key functional areas of the organization. Currently, he spearheads the production and marketing division and has played a key role in consolidating the organization's presence in the power utilities segment across the country. He has also played an aggressive role in strategizing and putting in place a global marketing plan. Mr. Satyen Mamtora is a lifetime member of IEEMA.

Mr. Satyen Mamtora holds 97,000 Equity Shares of your Company. He is on the Board of your Company from 11th July, 1994. Apart from Transformers and Rectifiers (India) Limited, Mr. Satyen Mamtora is a Director of Transweld Mechanical Engineering Company Limited, Jingkeparth Electrical Equipments Private Limited and Vortech Private Limited

Your Director recommends the re-appointment of Mr. Satyen Mamtora as a Director of the Company.

Except Mr. Satyen Mamtora, Mr. Jitendra Mamtora and Mrs. Karuna Mamtora, relatives of Mr. Satyen Mamtora, none of the other Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and their relatives are interested in this resolution.

ITEM NO. 3

The Statutory Auditors, Deloitte Haskins & Sells, Chartered Accountants were appointed as Statutory Auditor of the Company from 20th Annual General Meeting until the conclusion of 23rd Annual General Meeting and as per the provision of Section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013 they are not eligible to be reappointed as statutory auditor of the company.

K.C. Mehta & Co., Chartered Accountants have expressed their willingness to be appointed as the statutory auditors of the Company. The Audit Committee has considered the qualifications and experience of the proposed statutory auditors and has recommended their appointment. The Board of Directors has also considered and recommends appointment of K.C. Mehta & Co., Chartered Accountants, as statutory auditors in place of the retiring Auditor Deloitte Haskins & Sells. Written consent of the

proposed auditors together with a certificate that the appointment, if made, shall be in accordance with the conditions specified in Rule 4 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 has been received.

None of the Directors / Key Managerial Personnel of the Company / their relatives are, in any way, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution set out at item No. 3 of the Notice.

ITEM NO. 4

Mrs. Karuna Mamtora was re-appointed as an Executive Director of the Company w.e.f. 1st April, 2014 for a period of 3 years by the members of the Company via Postal Ballot held on 2nd May, 2014. Her term as an Executive Director expires on 31st March, 2017. She is looking after and managing day to day operations of the Company. The Board at its meeting held on 5th May, 2015, on the recommendation of Nomination and Remuneration Committee, has decided to re-appoint her as an Executive Director of the Company w.e.f. 1st April, 2017 for a period of 3 years, on such remuneration, subject to approval of the Shareholders at ensuing General Meeting on following terms and conditions:

- a. Salary : ₹ 150,000/- p.m.
- b. Perquisites: In addition to the salary the following perquisites shall be allowed to the Executive Director and the total value of perquisites shall be restricted to an amount equal to the annual salary.

CATEGORY "A"

1. Housing:

The Company shall provide furnished accommodation to the Executive Director. If the Executive Director is having her own accommodation, the Company shall pay house rent allowance at the rate of ₹ 30,000/- per month, subject to a limit of 20% of her salary. The Company shall provide equipments and appliances, furniture, fixtures and furnishing, including maintenance of all, at the residence of the Executive Director at the entire cost of the Company. The Company shall reimburse the expenses of gas, electricity, water etc. The expenditure on these, valued in accordance with the Income-tax Rules, shall not exceed 10% of the salary.

2. Medical Reimbursement:

Medical Expenses actually incurred for self and family shall be reimbursed by the Company.

3. Leave Travel Concession:

The Company shall provide leave travel fare for the Executive Director and her family once in a year, anywhere in the world, as per the Rules applicable to the Company.

4. Personal Accident Insurance:

The Company shall pay Personal Accident Insurance upto ₹ 15,000/- per annum.

5. Club Fee:

The Company shall pay and/or Reimburse Fees and Expenses (excluding admission and Life membership fees) of clubs, subject to a maximum of two clubs.

CATEGORY "B"

- 1. The Company shall contribute towards Provident Fund / Superannuation Fund/Annuity Fund provided that such contributions either singly or put together shall not exceed the tax free limit prescribed under the Income-tax Act.
- 2. The Company shall pay Gratuity at the rate not exceeding half month's salary for each completed year of service.
- 3. Leave on full pay and allowances, as per rules of the Company, but not more than one month's leave for every eleven months of service. However, the leave accumulated but not availed of will be allowed to be encashed at the end of the term as per rules of the Company.

The perquisite under this Category shall not be included in the computation of ceiling on remuneration.

CATEGORY "C"

- 1. The Company shall provide a Car with Driver at the entire cost of the Company for use for the business purpose of the Company.
- 2. The Company shall provide telephone including mobile phone at the residence of the Executive Director at the entire cost of the Company.

- 3. The Executive Director shall not be entitled to sitting fees for attending meetings of the Board of Directors or Committees thereof. She shall, however, be reimbursed the actual travelling, lodging and boarding expenses incurred by her for attending meetings of the Board of Directors and/or committees thereof.
- 4. The remuneration referred to above is subject to the limit of 5% of the annual net profits of the Company and subject further to the overall limit of 10% of the annual net profits of the Company on the remuneration of the Managing Director and other Executive Directors of the Company taken together. Provided, however, that in the event of absence or inadequacy of profit, the Executive Director shall be entitled to remuneration mentioned under (a) above and perquisites as above within the minimum remuneration specified in Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013.
- 5. In the event of cessation of office during any financial year, a ratable proportion of the aforesaid remuneration shall be payable by the Company.
- 6. The Executive Director shall be entitled to reimbursement of all expenses incurred in connection with the business of the Company.
- 7. "Family" means the spouse, dependent children and dependent parents of Executive Director.
- 8. Reimbursement of entertainment expenses actually and properly incurred in the course of business of the Company shall be allowed. All expenditure actually and properly incurred on Company's business shall be reimbursed to the Executive Director.

The Board recommends this Special Resolution for the approval of the Shareholders. Except Mrs. Karuna Mamtora herself, Mr. Jitendra Mamtora and Mr. Satyen Mamtora, relatives of her, none of the other Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and their relatives are interested in the proposed resolution.

ITEM NO. 5

The members are apprised that Mr. Vinod Masson who was appointed as Executive Director of the Company w.e.f. 1st July, 2016 by the Board of Directors and Members have ratified his appointment in the 22nd AGM held on 14th September, 2016 has shown his willingness to act as Executive Director of the company.

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Board of Directors in its respective meetings held on 5th May, 2017, considered his request and approved the change in designation of Mr. Vinod Masson from Executive Director to Non-Executive Director of the Company with effect from 1st April, 2017.

Hence, the Committee and the Board of the Director have proposed to appoint him as Non-Executive Director of the Company. The appointment of Mr. Vinod Masson as such shall take effect from 1st July, 2017 and requires the approval of the Shareholders of the Company by way of resolution passed in the General Meeting as per provisions of Section 152 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act. 2013.

Based on the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and the Board of Directors, the matter is recommended to the shareholders for their approval for appointment of the Company.

None of the Directors and/or Key Managerial personnel of the Company and their relatives, except Mr. Vinod Masson and his relatives, are in any way concerned or interested in the proposed appointment of Mr. Vinod Masson as Non-Executive Director of the Company.

The Directors recommend the aforesaid resolution for the approval by the members as Special Resolution.

ITEM NO. 6 & 7

The Equity Shares of the Company are listed on the BSE Limited (BSE) and National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE). With a view to broad base the investor base by encouraging the participation of the small investors and also to increase the liquidity of equity shares of the Company, the Board of Directors at its meeting held on 3rd August, 2017 have approved the subdivision of each equity share of face value of ₹ 10/- (Rupees Ten only) of the Company to face value of ₹ 1/- (Rupees One only) each, subject to approval of members.

At present, the Authorised Share Capital of the Company is ₹ 20,00,00,000/- (Rupees Twenty Crores only) divided into 2,00,00,000 (Two Crore) Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- (Rupees Ten only) each. The Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Share Capital of the Company is divided into 1,32,56,411 (One Crore Thirty Two Lacs Fifty Six Thousand Four Hundred Eleven) Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- (Rupees Ten only) each amounting to 13,25,64,110/- (Rupees Thirteen Crores Twenty Five Lakhs Sixty Four Thousand One Hundred Ten only).

The proposed subdivision of equity shares of the Company from ₹ 10/- (Rupees Ten only) per equity share to ₹ 1/- (Rupees One only) per equity share, requires amendment to the Memorandum of Association of the Company. Accordingly, Clause V of the Memorandum of Association is proposed to be altered in the manner set out in Resolution at Item No. 7, to reflect the alteration in the authorised share capital of the Company, i.e. from ₹ 20,00,00,000/- (Rupees Twenty Crore only) divided into 2,00,00,000 (Two Crore) Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- (Rupees Ten only) each to 20,00,0000 (Twenty Crores) Equity Shares of ₹ 1/- (Rupees One only) each.

The resolution as set out in Item No. 7 of the notice for altering Clause V of the Memorandum of Association of the Company to reflect the corresponding changes in the Capital Clause of the Memorandum of Association of the Company, consequent to the

proposed Subdivision of each existing Equity Share of ₹ 10/- (Rupees Ten only) to Equity Shares of ₹ 1/- (Rupees One only) each.

Accordingly, the Board seeks approval of the Members for Resolutions at Item Nos. 6 and 7 for the proposed subdivision of each Equity Share of nominal value of \gtrless 10/- (Rupees Ten only) of the Company to Equity Shares of \gtrless 1/- (Rupees One only) each and the consequent amendments to Clause V of the Memorandum of Association of the Company.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 13, and Section 61 of the Companies Act, 2013 approval of the members is required for subdivision of shares and consequent amendment to Clause V of the Memorandum of Association.

The Board is of the opinion that the aforesaid subdivision of the nominal value of equity shares is in the best interest of the members and hence commends passing of the Resolutions at Items Nos. 6 and 7.

None of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel of the Company or their relatives are, in any way, concerned or interested in the said Special Resolution, except to the extent of their equity holdings in the Company.

ITEM NO. 8

The Company has good opportunities for its growth and business expansion. This require sufficient resources including funds available and to be allocated, from time to time. The generation of internal funds may not always be adequate to meet all the requirements of the Company's growth plans. It would be therefore, prudent for the Company to have the requisite enabling approvals in place for meeting the fund requirements of its growth and business expansion, capital expenditure, long term working capital, refinancing the existing borrowings and also such other corporate purposes as may be permitted under the applicable laws and as may be specified in the appropriate approvals. This would also help the Company to take quick and effective action to capitalise on the opportunities, primarily those relating to growth and business expansion, as and when available.

The consent of the shareholders is sought for issuing Equity Shares as stated in the resolution which shall result in issuance of further shares of the Company in accordance with the terms of Equity Shares to be issued by the Company. The members of the Company to authorise the Board of Directors or any Committee of the Board to raise funds through issuance of Equity Shares as may be appropriate, through private placement and/or Qualified Institutional Placement ("QIP")at a price to be determined as per the SEBI (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirement)Regulations or as per other applicable rules and regulations, to the extent of Rs. 250 Crores (Rupees Two Hundred Fifty Crores) in Indian Rupees and/or an equivalent amount in any foreign currency under Section 62 read with Section 179 of the Act and other applicable laws. Such issue shall be subject to the provisions of the Act and Rules made thereunder, Articles of Association of the Company, Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital & Disclosure Requirement) Regulations and other applicable laws.

To meet the requirements for the above purposes and for other general corporate purpose, as may be decided by the Board of Directors (hereinafter called the "Board" which expression shall include any committee of Directors constituted/to be constituted by the Board) from time to time, it is proposed to seek authorisation of the members of the Company in favour of the Board, without the need for any further approval from the members, to undertake the Qualified Institutional Placement ("QIP") with the Qualified Institutional Buyers ("QIBs") in accordance with the provisions of Chapter VIII of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009, as amended from time to time ("SEBI Regulations") and Section 42 of the Act, as amended, as set out in the Special Resolution of the accompanying Notice.

The requirement of funds is proposed to be met from Equity Share issuance as defined in the resolutions and from both domestic and international markets. Prudence would require the funding to be structured with equity to meet with the objective of optimisation of the cost.

Section 62(1)(c) of the Act provides that, inter-alia, such further Equity Shares may be offered to any persons, whether or not such persons are existing holders of equity shares of the company as on the date of offer, by way of a Special Resolution passed to that effect by the members of the Company. Accordingly, consent of the members is being sought, pursuant to the provisions of Section 62(1)(c) and other applicable provisions of the Act and in terms of the provisions of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), 2015 to issue and allot Securities as stated in the Special Resolution.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 42 and 62 of the Act read with Rule 14 of the Companies (Prospectus and Allotment of Securities) Rules, 2014, a Company offering or making an invitation to subscribe aforesaid Equity Shares is required to obtain prior approval of the shareholders by way of a Special Resolution. If approved by the shareholders, QIP shall be completed within Twelve Month from the date of passing of Special Resolution.

In view of the above, it is proposed to seek approval from the shareholders of the Company by way of Special Resolution to offer, create, issue and allot Equity Shares, in one or more tranches, to investors inter alia through QIP by way of private placement and to authorise the Board of Directors including any Committee thereof authorised for the purpose to do all such acts, deeds and things in the matter.

It will be ensured that:

- a) The relevant date for the purpose of pricing of the equity shares would, pursuant to Chapter VIII of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, be the date of the meeting in which the Board or duly authorised committee thereof decides to open the proposed issue of equity shares;
- b) The pricing for this purpose shall be in accordance with regulation 85 of Chapter VIII of the SEBI (ICDR) Regulations. The Company may offer a discount of not more than 5% (Five percent) on the price calculated for the QIP or such other discount as may be permitted under SEBI (ICDR) Regulations, as amended from time to time;

- c) The issue and allotment of equity shares shall be made only to Qualified Institutional Buyers (QIBs) within the meaning of SEBI (ICDR) Regulations and such equity shares shall be fully paid up on its allotment;
- d) The total amount raised in such manner and all previous QIPs made by the Company in a financial year would not exceed 5 times of the Company's net worth as per the audited balance sheet for the previous financial year;

The resolutions contained in Item No. 8 of the accompanying Notice, accordingly, seek shareholders' approval through Special Resolution for raising funds as above through issue of Equity Shares in one or more tranches and authorising Board of Directors (including any Committee thereof authorised for the purpose) of the Company to complete all the formalities in connection with the issuance of Equity Shares

None of the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel of the Company or their relatives are, in any way, concerned or interested in the said Special Resolution, except to the extent of their equity holdings in the Company/ Institution in which they are Directors or Members.

ITEM NO. 9

The Board of Directors, on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, has approved the appointment of Kushal & Co., Cost Accountants, Ahmedabad as the Cost Auditors of the Company to audit the cost accounts/cost records of the Company for the financial year 2017-18 on a remuneration of ₹ 35,000/- plus taxes and reimbursement.

In accordance with the provisions of Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Cost Audit and Record) Rules, 2014, the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditors has to be ratified by the Shareholders of the Company.

Accordingly, consent of the members is sought for passing an Ordinary Resolution as set out at Item No. 9 of the Notice for ratification of the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditors for the financial year 2017-18.

None of the Directors/Key Managerial Personnel of the Company/their relatives are, in any way, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution set out at Item No. 9 of the Notice.

The Board of Directors commends the Ordinary Resolution set out at Item No. 9 of the Notice for approval by the Shareholders.

Place: Ahmedabad Date: 3rd August, 2017 By Order of the Board of Directors

Rakesh Kiri Company Secretary

Registered Office:

Survey No.427 P/3-4 and 431 P/1-2 Sarkhej - Bavla Highway, Village: Moraiya, Taluka: Sanand, Ahmedabad - 382 213, Gujarat. CIN: L33121GJ1994PLC022460 Tel: 02717 - 661 661 Fax: 02717 - 661 716 Email: cs@transformerindia.com Website: www.transformerindia.com

13

BOARD OF DIRECTORS' REPORT

(Fin I acc)

Dear Members,

Your Directors have pleasure in presenting the 23rd Annual Report on the business and operations together with the Audited accounts for the financial year ended 31st March, 2017. The performance of the Company for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2017 is summarised below.

Financial Highlight

		(in Lacs)
Particulars	Standa	lone
	2016-17	2015-16
Net Revenue from Operation	80,224.26	57,637.48
Other Income	667.73	503.51
Total Revenue	80,891.99	58,140.99
Cost of Raw Material Consumed	61,971.27	48,339.53
(Increase)/ Decrease in Inventories of		
Finished Goods & work in progress	(72.43)	(1,953.83)
Employee Benefit Expense	2,656.47	2,279.21
Finance Costs	3,628.21	3,280.99
Depreciation and Amortization	1,344.68	1,348.14
Other Expenses	8,035.62	6,100.84
Total Expenses	77,563.82	59,394.88
Profit/(Loss) before		
exceptional items & tax	3,328.17	(1,253.89)
Exceptional Item	1,254.82	-
Profit/(Loss) before tax	2,073.35	(1,253.89)
Tax Expense	770.07	(400.35)
Net Profit/(Loss) after Tax	1,303.28	(853.54)

Dividend

Your Directors do not recommend any dividend on Share Capital (Previous year - Nil).

Review of Operations

For the financial year ended 31st March, 2017, your Company has reported standalone total revenue of ₹ 80,891.99 Lacs and net Profit of ₹ 1,303.28 Lacs as compared to previous year's total revenue of ₹ 58,140.99 Lacs and net loss of ₹ 853.54 Lacs.

Share Capital

The Paid up Equity Share Capital as at 31st March, 2017 stood at ₹ 1325.64 lacs. During the financial year under review, the Company has not issued any Share Capital.

MVA Production

During the financial year 2016-17, Your Company has manufactured 23,617 MVA, out of which Changodar unit produced 12,156 MVA, Moraiya unit produced 10,691 MVA & Odhav unit produced 770 MVA, against the last year's total production of 15973 MVA.

Consolidated Financial Statements

The Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company pursuant to Regulation 33 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and prepared in accordance with the Accounting Standards prescribed by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India are attached herewith this Annual Report.

Order Book

As on 30th June, 2017, the Company has Order Book position of ₹ 93,291 Lacs. The table below indicates the division of our order book between our business segments:

	(₹ i	n Lacs)
Type of Transformers	Order Book	%
Power transformer	72492	78
Reactor Transformer	7953	9
Distribution Transformer	6686	7
Furnace/Rectifier transformer	2146	2
Export	4014	4
Total	93291	100

Exports

During the financial year, the Company has achieved export sales of ₹ 3,571.28 Lacs.

Fixed Deposit

The Company has neither accepted nor invited any deposit from public, falling within the ambit of Section 73 of the Companies Act, 2013 and The Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014.

Particulars of Loans, Guarantees and Investments

Details of Loans, Guarantees and Investments covered under the provisions of Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 are given in the notes to the Financial Statement.

Achievements

33 kV, 132 MVA Furnace Transformer

During the financial year, your Company has successfully manufactured and tested 132 MVA 33 kV Furnace transformer for South American client.

66kV Green Transformers

During the financial year, your Company has received a single order to supply 80 Nos. of 66 kV Ester filled "Green Transformers". Incidentally these transformers are provided with dry cable terminations on low voltage side, adding feather towards fire safety. 12 Numbers of 33 kV ester filled transformers are already successfully supplied and commissioned in various sub stations of a power distribution company in Ahmedabad during current fiscal year.

800kV shunt reactors

During the financial year, your Company has received an order to supply 13 Nos. of 800 kV shunt reactors from POWERGRID.

Subsidiary Companies

As on 31st March, 2017, your Company has Four (4) Subsidiaries namely Transpares Limited (51% holding), Transweld Mechanical Engineering Works Limited (Wholly Owned Subsidiary), TARIL Infrastructure Limited (Wholly Owned Subsidiary) and Savas Engineering Company Private Limited (Wholly Owned Subsidiary) and Further there has been no material change in the nature of business of the subsidiaries.

Shareholders interested in obtaining a copy of the audited annual accounts of the Subsidiary Companies may write to the Company Secretary.

In terms of proviso to sub-section (3) of Section 129 of the Companies Act, 2013 the salient features of the financial statement of the subsidiaries is set out in the prescribed form AOC-1, which forms part of this Board of Director's Report as **Annexure - 1**.

The Performance of Subsidiary Companies are as under

Transpares Limited

Transpares Limited ("Transpares") is the Subsidiary of the Company. For the financial year ended archived net sales of ₹ 2,285.84 lacs against ₹ 1,740.27 lacs during the previous financial year 2015-16. Total Profit before tax for the financial year 2016-17 is ₹ 202.62 Lacs as against the total profit before tax of ₹ 182.09 lacs for the previous financial year 2015-16.

Profit after Tax (PAT) was ₹ 155.70 lacs during the financial year as against ₹ 116.91 lacs for the previous financial year 2015-16.

Transweld Mechanical Engineering Works Limited

Transweld Mechanical Engineering Works Limited ("Transweld") is the wholly owned subsidiary of the Company. For the financial year ended Transweld archived net sales of ₹ 2,092.55 lacs against ₹ 1,411.35 lacs during the previous financial year 2015-16. Total profit before tax for the financial year 2016-17 is ₹ 133.94 lacs as against the total profit before tax of ₹ 7.08 lacs for the previous financial year 2015-16.

Profit after Tax (PAT) was ₹ 94.67 lacs during the financial year as against ₹ 0.71 lacs for the previous financial year 2015-16.

TARIL Infrastructure Limited

TARIL Infrastructure Limited ("TARIL") is the wholly owned subsidiary of the Company. For the financial year ended TARIL archived net sales of ₹ 558.86 lacs against ₹ 708.13 lacs during the previous financial year 2015-16. Total profit before tax for the financial year 2016-17 is ₹ 30.86 lacs as against the total profit before tax of ₹ 22.72 lacs for the previous financial year 2015-16.

Profit after Tax (PAT) was ₹ 21.82 lacs during the financial year as against ₹ 15.48 lacs for the previous financial year 2015-16.

Savas Engineering Company Private Limited

Savas Engineering Company Private Limited ("Savas") is the wholly owned subsidiary of the Company. For the financial year ended Savas archived net sales of ₹ 1,596.90 lacs against ₹ 1,996.78 lacs during the previous financial year 2015-16. Total profit before tax for the financial year 2016-17 is ₹ 16.72 lacs as against the total Profit before tax of ₹ 34.16 for the previous financial year 2015-16.

Profit after Tax (PAT) was ₹ 7.86 lacs during the financial year as against profit of ₹ 38.92 lacs for the previous financial year 2015-16.

Directors

The Board of Directors of your Company comprises of Eight (8) Directors of which Four (4) are Executive Directors and Four (4) are Non-Executive and Independent Directors as on 31st March, 2017.

In terms of the provision of Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 17(1) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, a Company shall have atleast one Woman Director on the Board of the Company. Your Company has Mrs. Karuna Mamtora as Director on the Board of the Company since its inception, who is presently the Executive Director of your Company.

As per the provisions of Section 152 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Articles of Association of the Company, Mr. Satyen Mamtora being longest in the office shall retire at the ensuing Annual General Meeting and being eligible for re-appointment, offers himself for re-appointment.

The Board of Directors of your Company, at their meeting held on 5th May, 2017 has approved the re-appointment of Mrs. Karuna Mamtora as Executive Director of the Company w.e.f. 1st April, 2017 for further period of Three (3) year subject to approval of shareholders. Accordingly, the approval of shareholders is being sought for his re-appointment as a Executive Director of the Company for the period of 3 years.

The Board of Directors of your Company, at their meeting held on 5th May, 2017 has approved the change in designation of Mr. Vinod Masson from Executive Director to Non-Executive Director of the Company with effect from 1st April, 2017. the re-appointment of Mr. Vinod Masson as Executive Director of the Company w.e.f 1st July, 2017 for further period of One (1) year subject to approval of shareholders. Accordingly, the approval of shareholders is being sought for his re-appointment as a Non-Executive Director of the Company for the period of One year.

Details of Director seeking re-appointment as required under the Listing Regulations are provided in the Notice forming part of this Annual Report. Their re-appointments are appropriate and in the best interest of the Company.

All Independent Directors have given declarations that they meet the criteria of Independence as laid down under Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 25 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. The terms and conditions of the Independent Directors are incorporated on the website of the Company www.transformerindia.com

To familiarize the Independent Directors with the strategy, operations and functions of our Company, the Executive Directors/Senior Managerial Personnel make presentations to the Independent Directors about the Company's strategy, business model, operations, service and product offerings, markets, organization structure, finance, human resources, technology, quality, facilities and risk management. Further, the Company has devised a Familiarization Programme for Independent Director and same been placed on the web site of the Company at the Link: http://www.transformerindia.com/download/Details%200f%20Familiarization%20 Programme-2016-17.pdf

None of the Directors of the Company is disqualified for being appointed as Director as specified in Section 164 (2) of the Companies Act, 2013.

Appointments and Resignations of the Key Managerial Personnel

Mr. Jitendra Mamtora, Chairman and Whole-time Director, Mr. Satyen Mamtora, Managing Director, Mr. Devendra Kumar Gupta, Chief Financial Officer and Mr. Rakesh Kiri, Company Secretary of the Company are the Key Managerial Personnel as per the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013

During the financial year under review, Mr. Devendra Kumar Gupta appointed as Chief Financial Officer of the Company as on 3rd February, 2017 due to resignation of Mr. Samkit Mehta from post of Chief financial officer as on 1st October, 2016.

Number of the Meetings of the Board of Directors

Regular Board Meetings are held once in a quarter, inter-alia, to review the quarterly results of the Company.

During the financial year 2016-17, the Board of Directors

met Four (4) times i.e. 26th May, 2016, 25th July, 2016, 10th November, 2016 and 3rd February, 2017. Detailed information on the Board Meetings is included in the Corporate Governance Report, which forms part of this Annual Report.

The details of number of meetings of Committees held during the financial year 2016-17 forms part of Corporate Governance Report.

Committees of the Board of Directors

Your Company has several Committees which have been established as part of the best Corporate Governance practices and are in compliance with the requirements of the relevant provisions of applicable laws and statutes.

The Company has following Committees of the Board:

- Audit Committee
- Stakeholder's Grievances and Relationship Committee
- Nomination and Remuneration Committee
- Corporate Social Responsibility Committee
- Management Committee
- Transfer Committee

The details with respect to the compositions, powers, terms of reference and other information of relevant committees are given in details in the Corporate Governance Report which forms part of this Annual Report.

Corporate Social Responsibility Committee

In Compliance with Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014, the Company has established Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Committee and statutory disclosures with respect to CSR Committee and an Annual Report on CSR Activities forms part of this Board of Director's Report as **Annexure - 2**.

Board Diversity

Your Company has over the years been fortunate to have eminent persons from diverse fields as Directors on its Board. The Nomination and Remuneration Committee has formalized a policy on Board Diversity to ensure diversity of experience, knowledge, perspective, background, gender, age and culture.

Board Evaluation

Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 17 and Regulation 25 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, a structured questionnaire was prepared after taking into consideration of the various aspects of the Board's functioning, Composition of the Board and Committees, culture, execution and performance of specific duties, obligation and governance. The performance evaluation of the Independent Directors was completed.

During the financial year under review, the Independent Directors met on 3rd February, 2017 interalia, to discuss:

- Performance evaluation of Non Independent Directors and Board of Directors as a whole;
- Performance evaluation of the Chairman of the Company;
- Evaluation of the quality of flow of information between the Management and Board for effective performance by the Board.

The Board of Directors expressed their satisfaction with the evaluation process.

Policy on Director's Appointment and Remuneration

The Company has a Nomination and Remuneration Committee. The Committee reviews and recommend to the Board of Directors about remuneration for Directors and Key Managerial Personnel and other employee up to one level below of Key Managerial Personnel. The Company does not pay any remuneration to the Non-Executive Directors of the Company other than sitting fee for attending the Meetings of the Board of Directors and Committees of the Board. Remuneration to Executive Directors is governed under the relevant provisions of the Act and approvals.

The Company has devised the Nomination and Remuneration Policy for the appointment, re-appointment and remuneration of Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management Personnel. All the appointment, re-appointment and remuneration of Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management Personnel are as per the Nomination and Remuneration Policy of the company.

Vigil Mechanism

The Company has established a vigil mechanism and accordingly framed a Whistle Blower Policy. The policy enables the employees to report to the management instances of unethical behavior, actual or suspected fraud or violation of Company's Code of Conduct. Further the mechanism adopted by the Company encourages the Whistle Blower to report genuine concerns or grievances and provide for adequate safe guards against victimization of Whistle Blower who avails of such mechanism and also provides for direct access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee, in exceptional cases. The functioning of vigil mechanism is reviewed by the Audit Committee from time to time. None of the Whistle blowers has been denied access to the Audit Committee of the Board. The Whistle Blower Policy of the Company is available on the website of the Company <u>www.transformerindia.com</u>.

Risk Management Policy

The Company is aware of the risks associated with the business. It regularly analyses and takes corrective actions for managing/ mitigating the same.

The Company has framed a formal Risk Management Framework for risk assessment and risk minimization which is periodically reviewed to ensure smooth operation and effective management control. The Audit Committee also reviews the adequacy of the risk management framework of the Company, the key risks associated with the business and measure and steps in place to minimize the same.

Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace

There were no incidences of sexual harassment reported during the year under review, in terms of the provisions of the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013.

Directors' Responsibility Statements

As stipulated in Section 134(3)(c) read with sub section 5 of the Companies Act, 2013, Directors subscribe to the "Directors' Responsibility Statement", and confirm that:

- a) In preparation of annual accounts for the year ended 31st March, 2016, the applicable accounting standards have been followed and that no material departures have been made from the same;
- b) The Directors had selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the profit or loss of the Company for that year;
- c) The Directors had taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing

and detecting fraud and other irregularities;

- d) The Directors had prepared the annual accounts for the year ended 31st March, 2016 on going concern basis.
- e) The Directors had laid down the internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and that such Internal Financial Controls are adequate and were operating effectively; and
- f) The Directors had devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

Insurance

Assets of your Company are adequately insured against various perils.

Corporate Governance

The Company endeavours to maximize the wealth of the Shareholders by managing the affairs of the Company with pre-eminent level of accountability, transparency and integrity.

A separate section on Corporate Governance standards followed by your Company, as stipulated under Regulation 27 and 34 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 is enclosed as an annexure to this Report.

A Certificate from Mr. Tapan Shah, Practicing Company Secretary, conforming compliance to the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated under Regulation 27 and 34 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, is annexed to this Report.

Joint Venture Agreements

During the financial year under review, the Company entered into a Joint Venture Agreement with Jiangsu Jingke Smart Electric Company Limited (Jingke) as on 5th October, 2016 for purpose of starting the business of manufacturing and marketing of GIS/HGIS/TGIS systems and products for 220kV and below, and distribution products of 40.5 kV and below in India. The Company will hold majority of share in the Joint venture.

The Company also entered into a Joint Venture Agreement with Mr. Gopal Sanasy as on 15th April, 2017 for the purpose of providing site services and maintenance of transformer and other oils. The Company will hold majority of share in the Joint venture.

Issue of Equity Shares by way of private placement to QIP

The Company has good opportunities for its growth and business expansion. This require sufficient resources including funds available and to be allocated, from time to time. The generation of internal funds may not always be adequate to meet all the requirements of the Company's growth plans. It would be therefore, prudent for the Company to have the requisite enabling approvals in place for meeting the fund requirements of its growth and business expansion, capital expenditure, long term working capital, refinancing the existing borrowings and also such other corporate purposes as may be permitted under the applicable laws and as may be specified in the appropriate approvals. This would also help the Company to take quick and effective action to capitalise on the opportunities, primarily those relating to growth and business expansion, as and when available.

The Company has taken approval from the shareholders in 22^{nd} Annual General Meeting held on 14^{th} September, 2016 to the issue of Equity Shares by way of private placement to QIB up to an aggregate amount of \gtrless 125 Crores. However,

the Company has not materialized the same. Now, the Board of Directors seeks shareholders's approval to the issue of Equity Shares by way of private placement to QIB up to an aggregate amount of ₹ 250 Crores as per SEBI regulation, considering the future need of funds and valuation of the shares of the Company.

Subdivision

The Equity Shares of the Company are listed on the BSE Limited (BSE) and National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE). With a view to broad base the investor base by encouraging the participation of the small investors and also to increase the liquidity of equity shares of the Company, the Board of Directors have approved the subdivision of each equity share of face value of ₹ 10/- (Rupees Ten only) of the Company to face value of ₹ 1/- (Rupees One only) each, subject to approval of members. The Board is of the opinion that the aforesaid subdivision of the nominal value of equity shares is in the best interest of the members.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 13 and Section 61 of the Companies Act, 2013 approval of the members is required for subdivision of shares and consequent amendment to Clause V of the Memorandum of Association.

At present, the Authorised Share Capital of the Company is ₹ 20,00,00,000/- (Rupees Twenty Crores only) divided into 2,00,00,000 (Two Crore) Equity Shares of ₹ 10/-(Rupees Ten only) each. The Issued, Subscribed and Paid-up Share Capital of the Company is divided into 1,32,56,411 (One Crore Thirty Two Lacs Fifty Six Thousand Four Hundred Eleven) Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- (Rupees Ten only) each amounting to 13,25,64,110/- (Rupees Thirteen Crores Twenty Five Lakhs Sixty Four Thousand One Hundred Ten only). Due to this sub division, both authorized as well as paid-up share capital will be altered with the nominal value of share of ₹1/- (Rupee One only) per share.

Management Discussion and Analysis

The Management Discussion and Analysis Report for the financial year under review as stipulated under Regulation 34 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 is presented in the separate section forming part of this Annual Report.

Material Changes and Commitment Affecting Financial Position of the Company

There are no material changes and commitments, affecting the financial position of the Company which has occurred between the end of financial year as on 31^{st} March, 2017 and the date of Director's Report i.e. 3^{rd} August, 2017.

Particular of Employees

The information required pursuant to Section 197 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5 of the Companies (Appointment and remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 in respect of employees of the Company, will be provided upon request. In term of Section 136 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Report is being sent to all shareholders and others entitled thereto, excluding the aforesaid information and the said particulars are available for inspection by the Members at the Registered Office of the Company. The members interested in obtaining such particulars may write to the Company Secretary.

The ratio of remuneration of each Director to the median employee's remuneration and other details in terms of subsection 12 of Section 197 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 are forming part of this Board of Director's Report as Annexure - 3.

Extract of Annual Return

Pursuant to sub-section 3(a) of Section 134 and sub-section (3) of Section 92 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 12 of Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014 the extract of the Annual Return as on 31st March, 2017 in Form MGT-9 forms part of this Board of Director's Report as **Annexure-4**.

Conservation of Energy, Technology Absorption and Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo

Information relating to Conservation of Energy, Technology Absorption and Foreign Exchange Earning and Outgo, required under Section 134(3)(m) of the Companies Act, 2013 forms part of this Board of Director's Report as **Annexure - 5**.

Contracts or Arrangements with Related Parties

All the related party transactions that were entered during the financial year were in the Ordinary course of business of the Company and were on arm's length basis. There were no materially significant related party transactions entered by the Company with its Promoters, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel or other persons which may have potential conflict with the interest of the Company.

All Related Party transactions are placed before the Audit Committee for approval, wherever applicable. Prior omnibus approval for normal business transactions is also obtained from the Audit Committee for the related party transactions which are of repetitive nature and accordingly the required disclosures are made to the Committee on quarterly basis in terms of the approval of the Committee.

The policy on Related Party Transactions as approved by the Board of Directors is uploaded on the website of the Company www.transformerindia.com

The particulars of contracts or arrangements with related parties referred to in Section 188(1) of the Companies Act, 2013, as prescribed in Form AOC - 2, which forms part of this Board of Director's Report as **Annexure - 6**.

Internal Financial Control Systems and their Adequacy

Your Company has laid down the set of standards, processes and structure which enables to implement internal financial control across the Organization and ensure that the same are adequate and operating effectively. To maintain the objectivity and independence of Internal Audit, the Internal Auditor reports to the Chairman of the Audit Committee of the Board.

The Internal Auditor monitors and evaluates the efficacy and adequacy of internal control system in the Company, its compliance with the operating systems, accounting procedures and policies of the Company. Based on the report of Internal Auditor, the process owners undertake the corrective action in their respective areas and thereby strengthen the Control. Significant audit observation and corrective actions thereon are presented to the Audit Committee of the Board.

AUDITORS

Statutory Auditors

The Statutory Auditors, Deloitte Haskins & Sells (Firm Registration No. 117365W), Chartered Accountants were appointed as Statutory Auditor of the Company from 20th Annual General Meeting until the conclusion of 23rd Annual General Meeting and per provision of section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013, they are not eligible to re-appoint as statutory auditor of the Company

K.C. Mehta & Co. (Firm Registration No. 106237W), Chartered Accountants have expressed their willingness to be appointed as the statutory auditors of the Company. The Audit Committee has considered the qualifications and experience of the proposed statutory auditors and has recommended their appointment. The Board of Directors has also considered and recommends appointment of K.C. Mehta & Co., Chartered Accountants, as statutory auditors in place of the retiring Auditor Deloitte Haskins & Sells subject to approval of shareholder of the company in ensuing Annual General Meeting of the Company. Written consent of the proposed auditors together with a certificate that the appointment, if made, shall be in accordance with the conditions specified in Rule 4 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 has been received.

Internal Auditor

Manubhai and Shah LLP, Chartered Accountants, Ahmedabad has been appointed as Internal Auditors of the Company. Internal Auditors are appointed by the Board of Directors of the Company on a yearly basis, based on the recommendation of the Audit Committee. The Internal Auditor reports their findings on the Internal Audit of the Company, to the Audit Committee on a quarterly basis. The scope of internal audit is approved by the Audit Committee.

Secretarial Auditor

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, your Company had appointed Mr. Tapan Shah, Practicing Company Secretary to undertake the Secretarial Audit of the Company for the financial year 2016-17. The Report of the Secretarial Audit Report for the financial year 2016-17 is annexed to this Board of Director's Report as **Annexure-7**.

Cost Auditor

Your Company has appointed Kushal & Co., Cost Accountants, Ahmedabad, as Cost Auditor of your Company to audit the cost accounts for the financial year 2017-18.

As per Section 148 read with Companies (Audit & Auditors) Rules, 2014 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 the Board of Directors of your Company has appointed Kushal & Co., Cost Accountants as the Cost Auditor of your the Company for the financial year 2017-18 on the recommendations made by the Audit Committee subject to the approval of the Central Government. The remuneration proposed to be paid to the Cost Auditors, subject to the ratification by the members at the ensuing Annual General Meeting, would be ₹ 35,000/- (Rupees Thirty Five Thousands only) excluding out of pocket expenses, if any.

The Cost Audit report for the financial year 2016-17 was filed within the due date. The due date for submission of the Cost Audit Report for the financial year 2016-17 is within 180 days from 31^{st} March, 2017.

Statutory Auditor's Report

The Statutory Auditors' Report on the accounts of the Company for the accounting year ended 31st March, 2017 is self-explanatory and do not call for further explanations or comments that may be treated as adequate compliance of Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013.

General

Your Directors state that no disclosure or reporting is required in respect of the following items as there were no transactions on these items during the year under review:

1. Details relating to deposits covered under Chapter V of the Companies Act, 2013.

- Issue of Equity Shares with differential rights as to dividend, voting or otherwise.
- 3. Issue of shares (including sweat equity shares) to employees of the Company under any scheme save and ESOS.
- 4. Neither the Managing Director nor the Whole-time Directors of the Company receive any remuneration or commission from any of its subsidiaries.
- 5. No significant or material orders were passed by the Regulators or Courts or Tribunals which impact the going concern status and Company's operations in future.

Acknowledgment

Your Directors would like to express their appreciation for the assistance and co-operation received from the financial institutions, banks, Government authorities, customers, vendors and members during the year under review. Your Directors also wish to place on record their deep sense of appreciation for the committed services by the executives, staff and workers of the Company.

By Order of the Board of Directors

Jitendra MamtoraPlace: AhmedabadChairman and Whole-time DirectorDate: 3rd August, 2017(DIN: 00139911)

ANNEXURE – 1

Subsidiary Companies

Form AOC - 1

Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries/associate companies/joint ventures

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of Section 129 read with Rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

(₹ in Lacs)

Sr. No	Name of the subsidiary	Transpares Ltd.	Transweld Mechanical Engg. Works Ltd.	TARIL Infrastructure Ltd.	Savas Engineering Company Pvt. Ltd.
1	Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
2	Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the last date of the relevant Financial year in the case of foreign subsidiaries.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
3	Share Capital	193.68	25.00	25.00	19.05
4	Reserves & Surplus	1,033.18	551.36	106.98	173.03
5	Total Assets	2,131.64	1,251.35	307.90	2,276.16
6	Total Liabilities	2,131.64	1,251.35	307.90	2,276.16
7	Investments				
8	Turnover	2,290.42	2,097.63	565.22	1,596.90
9	Profit/(Loss) before taxation	202.63	133.95	30.86	16.72
10	Less : Provision for taxation	46.93	39.28	9.03	8.86
11	Profit/(Loss) after taxation	155.70	94.67	21.83	7.86
12	Proposed Dividend				
13	% of shareholding	51%	100%	100%	100%

Notes: The following information shall be furnished at the end of the statement:

1. Names of subsidiaries which are yet to commence operations - N.A.

2. Names of subsidiaries which have been liquidated or sold during the year - N.A.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Jitendra Mamtora Chairman and Whole-time Director (DIN: 00139911)

Place : Ahmedabad **Date :** 3rd August, 2017

The Annual Report on Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Activities

1. A brief outline of the Company's CSR Policy, including overview of projects or programs proposed to be undertaken and a reference to the web-link to the CSR Policy and projects or programs.

The CSR Policy was approved by the Board of Directors at its meeting held on 8th August, 2015 and has been uploaded on the Company's website at link <u>http://www.transformerindia.com/download/CSR-Policy.pdf</u>

The CSR Committee decided to spend the amount on promotion of Welfare of the Mentally Challenged and Education, nutrition and Skill development during the financial year 2016-17.

2. The Composition of CSR Committee

The CSR Committee consists of following members:

Sr. No.	Name of Members	Designation
1.	Mr. Jitendra Mamtora	Chairman and Whole-time Director
2.	Mrs. Karuna Mamtora	Executive Director
3.	Mr. Rajendra Shah	Executive Director

Mrs. Karuna Mamtora acts as Chairperson of the CSR Committee.

3. Average Net profits of the Company for last three financial year.

4. Prescribed CSR Expenditure (two percent of the amount as in item 3 above)

The Company is not required to spend towards CSR Expenditure for the financial year 2016-17 as company incurred average net loss of last three financial years is ₹ 48.27 lacs..

5. Details of CSR spent during the financial year

- (a) Total amount spent for the financial year: ₹ 5.51 Lacs.
- (b) Amount unspent if any: Nil
- (c) Manner in which amount spent during the financial year is detailed below:

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Sr. No.	CSR Project or activity identified	Sector in which the project is covered	Projects or programs (1) Local areas or other (2) Specify the state or district where projects or programs was undertaken	Amount outlay (Budget) project or programs wise	Amount spent on the projects or programs Subheads: (1) Direct expenditure on projects or programs. (2) Overheads	Cumulative expenditure upto the reporting date	Amount spent: Direct or through implementing agency
1.	Welfare of the Mentally Challenged	Welfare of the Mentally Challenged	Ahmedabad	₹ 5.00 Lacs	₹ 5.00 Lacs	₹ 5.00 Lacs	Aastha Charitable Trust for Welfare of the Mentally Challenged, Ahmedabad
2.	Education, nutrition and Skill development	Education, nutrition and Skill development	Ahmedabad	₹ 0.51 Lacs	₹ 0.51 Lacs	₹ 0.51 Lacs	Samvedana Trust, Ahmedabad

6. In case the Company has failed to spend the two percent of the average net profit of the last three financial years or any part thereof, the Company shall provide the reasons for not spending the amount in its Board report.

Not Applicable.

7. A responsibility statement of the CSR Committee that the implementation and monitoring of CSR Policy, is in compliance with CSR objectives and Policy of the Company.

The CSR Committee confirms that the implementation and monitoring of CSR Policy, is in conformance with CSR Objectives and Policy of the Company.

Date : 5 th May, 2017	Satyen Mamtora	Karuna Mamtora
Place : Ahmedabad	Managing Director	Chairperson - CSR Committee

The average net profit of last three financial years is ₹ (48.27) lacs.

Particular of Employees

- A The ratio of the remuneration of each director to the median employee's remuneration and other details in terms of sub-section 12 of Section 197 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014.
- a) The ratio of remuneration of each director to the median employee's remuneration for the financial year and such other details as prescribed is given below:

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	Ratio
1.	Mr. Jitendra Mamtora	Chairman and Whole-time Director	17:1
2.	Mr. Satyen Mamtora	Managing Director	15:1
3.	Mrs. Karuna Mamtora	Executive Director	7:1
4.	Mr. Vinod Masson	Executive Director	7:1

b) The Percentage increase in remuneration of each director, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Executive Officer, Company Secretary or Manager, if any, in the financial year:

Sr. No.	Name	Designation	%
1.	Mr. Jitendra Mamtora	Chairman and Whole-time Director	6%
2.	Mr. Satyen Mamtora	Managing Director	(7%)
3.	Mrs. Karuna Mamtora	Executive Director	-
4.	Mr. Vinod Masson	Executive Director	-
5.	Mr. Devendra Kumar Gupta	Chief Financial Officer	-
6.	Mr. Rakesh Kiri	Company Secretary	7%

c) The percentage increase in the median remuneration of employees in the financial year:

The median remuneration of the employees in the financial year were increased by 15%

d) The number of permanent employees on the rolls of the Company:

There were 504 employees as on 31st March, 2017.

e) Average percentile increase already made in the salaries of employees other than the managerial personnel in the last financial year and its comparison with the percentile increase in the managerial remuneration and justification thereof and point out if there are any exceptional circumstances for increase in the managerial remuneration:

Average increase in salaries of employees other than managerial personnel in FY 2016-17 was 15% and Average increase in the managerial remuneration in FY 2016-17 is 6%

f) Affirmation that the remuneration is as per the remuneration policy of the Company:

Yes, it is confirmed.

B Particulars of Employee in terms of sub-section 12 of Section 197 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5(2) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014.

There was no employee of the Company, employed throughout the financial year with salary above ₹ 1 Crore and 2 Lakh per annum or employed in part of the financial year with an average salary above ₹ 8 Lakh and 50 Thousands per month.

C Employee employed throughout Financial year or part thereof, was in receipt of remuneration of in aggregate is in excess of that drawn by the Managing Director or Whole-time Director or Manager and holds by himself or along with his spouse and dependent children, not less than Two percent (2%) of the Equity Shares of the Company.

Not Applicable

FORM MGT - 9

EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN AS ON THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED ON 31st MARCH, 2017

[Pursuant to Section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 12(1) of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014]

I. REGISTRATION AND OTHER DETAILS

Sr. No.	Particulars	Details
1.	CIN	L33121GJ1994PLC022460
2.	Registration Date	11 th July, 1994
3.	Name of the Company	Transformers and Rectifiers (India) Limited
4.	Category / Sub-Category of the Company	Public Limited Company
5.	Address of the Registered office and contact details	Survey No. 427 P/3-4 and 431 P/1-2, Sarkhej Bavla Highway, Village : Moraiya, Taluka : Sanand, Ahmedabad - 382 213 Tel. : 02717 - 661 661
6.	Whether listed Company	Yes
7.	Name, Address and Contact details of Registrar and Transfer Agent, if any	Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd. C-101, 247 Park, LBS Marg, Vikhroli West, Mumbai - 400 083. Tel.: 022 - 49186000 E-mail : rnt.helpdesk@linkintime.co.in

II. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY

Sr. No.	Name and Description of main products/services	NIC Code of the product / service	% of total Turnover of the Company
1	Transformer	8504	100%

III. PARTICULARS OF HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES

Sr. No.	Name and Address of the Company	CIN/GLN	Holding / Subsidiary /Associate	% of shares held	Applicable Section
1	Transpares Limited 14/15, Ashwamegh Industrial Estate, Sarkhej-Bavla Highway, Village : P. O. Changodar, Taluka : Sanand, Dist.: Ahmedabad - 382 210	U31102GJ1995PLC024841	Subsidiary	51%	Section 2(87)
2	Transweld Mechanical Engineering Works Limited 44 C, Ashwamegh Industrial Estate, Sarkhej-Bavla Highway, Village : Changodar, Taluka : Sanand, Dist. : Ahmedabad - 382 213	U55101GJ1995PLC026055	Subsidiary	100%	Section 2(87)
3	TARIL Infrastructure Limited Survey No. 427 P/3-4 and 431 P/1-2, Sarkhej Bavla Highway, Village : Moraiya, Taluka : Sanand, Ahmedabad - 382 213	U45208GJ2012PLC071693	Subsidiary	100%	Section 2(87)
4	Savas Engineering Company Private Limited 498/1, Radhe Industrial Estate, Tajpur Road, Village : Changodar, Taluka : Sanand, Ahmedabad - 382 213	U29197GJ1999PTC081203	Subsidiary	100%	Section 2(87)



IV. SHAREHOLDING PATTERN

(Equity Share Capital Breakup as percentage of Total Equity)

(i) Category – wise Share Holding

	Category of	No. of s	hares held of the	l at the beg e year	inning	No. of shares held at the end of the year				% of
Sr. No	Category of Shareholder	Demat		Total	% of Total Shares	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	change during the year
(A)	Shareholding of Promoter and Promoter Group									
1	Indian									
(a)	Individuals/ Hindu Undivided Family	9928415	-	9928415	74.90	9928415	-	9928415	74.90	-
(b)	Central Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(c)	State Government(s)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(d)	Bodies Corporate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(e)	Financial Institutions/ Banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(f)	Any Others(Specify)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sub Total(A)(1)	9928415	-	9928415	74.90	9928415	-	9928415	74.90	-
2	Foreign									
(a)	Non-Residents Individuals	-	-		-	_	_		-	-
(b)	Other - Individuals	-	-		-	_	_		-	
(c)	Bodies Corporate	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	-	-
(d)	Bank/Foreign Institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(e)	Any Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(0)	Sub Total(A)(2)								_	
	Total Shareholding of									
	Promoter and Promoter	9928415	-	9928415	74.90	9928415	-	9928415	74.90	-
	Group (A)= $(A)(1)+(A)(2)$	///		//	,, .				,, .	
(B)	Public Shareholding									
1	Institutions									
(a)	Mutual Funds/ UTI	698102	-	698102	5.27	686071	-	686071	5.18	(0.09)
(b)	Financial Institutions/ Banks	2070	-	2070	0.01	7918	-	7918	0.06	0.05
(c)	Central Government	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-
(d)	State Government(s)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(e)	Venture Capital Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(f)	Insurance Companies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(g)	FIIs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(h)	Foreign Venture Capital Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(i)	Any Other (specify)									
	Foreign Portfolio Investors	-	-	-	-	12349	-	12349	0.09	0.09
	Sub-Total (B)(1)	700172	0	700172	5.28	706338	-	706338	5.33	0.05
2	Non-institutions									
(a)	Bodies Corporate	150252	-	150252	1.13	172817	-	172817	1.30	0.17
(b)	Individuals									
i.	Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital up to ₹ 1 lacs.	2030571	522	2031093	15.32	1991058	522	1991580	15.02	(0.30)
ii.	Individual shareholders holding nominal share capital in excess of ₹ 1 lacs.	187339	-	187339	1.41	163597	-	163597	1.23	(0.18)

Sr.	Category of	No. of	shares held of the	l at the begin e year	ining	No. of shares held at the end of the year				% of change
Sr. No	Shareholder	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	during the year
(c)	Any Other (specify)									
(i)	Clearing Member	34779	-	34779	0.26	39649	-	39649	0.30	0.04
(ii)	Foreign Nationals									
	Non Resident Indians (Repeat)	51878	-	51878	0.39	59862	-	59862	0.45	0.06
	Non Resident Indians (Non Repeat)	15455	-	15455	0.12	17420	-	17420	0.13	0.01
(iii)	Trusts	254	1	254	-	254	-	254	-	-
(iv)	Hindu Undivided Family	156774	1	156774	1.18	176479	-	176479	1.33	0.15
(d)	Qualified Foreign Investors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sub-Total (B)(2)	2628346	522	2627824	19.81	2621136	522	2621658	19.78	(0.03)
	Total Public Shareholding (B)= (B) (1)+(B)(2)	3327474	522	3327996	25.10	3327474	522	3327996	25.10	-
	TOTAL (A)+(B)	13255889	522	13256411	100.00	13255889	522	13256411	100.00	-
(C)	Shares held by Custodians for GDRs and ADRs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sub-Total (C)	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	GRAND TOTAL (A)+(B)+(C)	13255889	522	13256411	100.00	13255889	522	13256411	100.00	-

(ii) Shareholding of Promoters

		Shareholding at the beginning of the year			Shar	the end r		
Sr. No	Promoters Name	No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the Company		No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the Company	% of Shares Pledged / encumbered to total shares	% change in shareholding during the year
1	Jitendra Mamtora	8858992	66.83	2110000	8858992	66.83	2210000	-
2	Jitendra U. Mamtora (HUF)	682931	5.15	-	682931	5.15	-	-
3	Karuna Mamtora	267736	2.02	-	267736	2.02	-	-
4	Satyen Mamtora	97000	0.73	-	97000	0.73	-	-
5	Janki Mamtora	21364	0.16	-	21364	0.16	-	-
6	Dilip Mamtora	196	-	-	196	-	-	-
7	Bipin Mamtora	196	-	-	196	-	-	-

(iii) Change in Promoters' Shareholding

There is no change in Shareholding of Promoters

Þ

S. M.	For each of top 10 Shareholders		Shareholo beginning	ling at the of the year	Cumulative Shareholding during the year		
Sr. No			No. of shares	% of total shares of the Company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the Company	
1	L&T Mutual Fund Trustee Limited						
-	-L&T Emergin	ng Businesses Fund					
	At the beginnin		253291	1.91	253291	1.91	
Add	08-04-2016	Purchase	5000	0.04	258291	1.95	
Add	29-04-2016	Purchase	5000	0.04	263291	1.99	
Less	27-05-2016	Sale	(5000)	(0.04)	258291	1.95	
Add	03-06-2016	Purchase	55589	0.04	313880	2.37	
Less	10-06-2016	Sale	(4962)	(0.42)	308918	2.33	
Less	17-06-2017	Sale	(5199)	(0.04)	303719	2.29	
Less	24-06-2016	Sale	(25600)	(0.04)	278119	2.10	
Less	30-06-2016	Sale	(2596)	(0.19)	275523	2.08	
Add	01-07-2016	Purchase	6019	0.02	281542	2.12	
Less	08-07-2016	Sale	(3334)	0.05	278208	2.10	
Less	29-07-2016	Sale	(20983)	(0.03)	257225	1.94	
Add	09-09-2016	Purchase	26657	0.16	283882	2.14	
Add	20-01-2017	Purchase	63571	0.20	347453	2.62	
Add	27-01-2017	Purchase	29	0.48	347482	2.62	
	At the end of t		-	-	347482	2.62	
2		Company Limited -					
	Hdfc Infrastru		(((0)))	2.26	///011		
-	At the beginnin		444811	3.36	444811	3.36	
Less	20-01-2017	Sale	(38200)	(0.29)	406611	3.07	
Less	27-01-2017	Sale	(52697)	(0.40)	353914	2.67	
Less	03-02-2017	Sale	(5100)	(0.04)	348814	2.63	
Less	10-02-2017	Sale	(1625)	(0.01)	347189	2.62	
Less	24-02-2017	Sale	(4300)	(0.03)	342889	2.59	
Less	03-03-2017	Sale	(4300)	(0.03)	338589	2.55	
	At the end of t	ne year	-	-	338589	2.55	
3	Seema Jain						
	At the beginnin	ng of the year	75000	0.57	75000	0.57	
	Change during	the year	-	-	-	-	
	At the end of t		-	-	75000	0.57	
4	Brijmohan Ke						
т	Manadhaniya						
	At the beginnin		-	-	-	-	
Add	10-02-2017	Purchase	2500	0.02	2500	0.02	
Add	17-02-2017	Purchase	3000	0.02	5500	0.04	
Add	24-02-2017	Purchase	3065	0.02	8565	0.06	
Add	03-03-2017	Purchase	4489	0.03	13054	0.10	
Add	10-03-2017	Purchase	8946	0.07	22000	0.17	
Add	17-03-2017	Purchase	6000	0.05	28000	0.21	
Less	31-03-2017	Sale	(3000)	(0.02)	25000	0.19	
	At the end of t		-	-	25000	0.19	
5	Rajeev Rastog						
	At the beginning		3000	0.02	3000	0.02	
Add	29-04-2016	Purchase	7550	0.06	10550	0.08	
Add	06-05-2016	Purchase	5400	0.04	15950	0.12	
Add	17-06-2016	Purchase	1000	0.01	16950	0.13	
Add	24-06-2016	Purchase	500	0.00	17450	0.13	
Add	30-06-2016	Purchase	1200	0.01	18650	0.14	
Add	08-07-2016	Purchase	640 1185	0.00 0.01	<u> </u>	0.15	
Add Less	15-07-2016 18-11-2016	Purchase Sale	(75)	0.01	20475	0.15	
Less	10-02-2017	Sale	(1900)	(0.01)	18500	0.13	
	At the end of the		(1)00)	-	18500		

(iv) Shareholding pattern of top ten Shareholders (other than Directors, Promoters and Holders of GDRs and ADRs)

ŀ

Sr.	For Each of top 10 Shareholders		ding at the of the year	Cumulative Shareholding during the year		
No	Tor Each of top to shareholders		No. of shares	% of total shares of the Company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the Company
6	Meghna Vipul	Patel				
	At the beginning	g of the year	18000	0.14	18000	0.14
	Change during t	he year	-	-	-	-
	At the end of the	e year	-	-	18000	0.14
7	Tirumala Rao N	Nimmagadda				
	At the beginning	g of the year	16780	0.13	16780	0.13
Less	01-04-2016	Sale	(100)	0.00	16680	0.13
	At the end of the	e year	-	-	16680	0.13
8	Vipul Mukund	Patel				
	At the beginning	g of the year	15000	0.11	15000	0.11
	Change during t	he year	-	-	-	-
	At the end of th	e year	-	-	15000	0.11
9	Jugal Kishore S	hroff				
	At the beginning	g of the year	15000	0.11	15000	0.11
	Change during t	the year	-	-	-	-
	At the end of th	e year	-	-	15000	0.11
10.	Splendor Power	r Limited				
	At the beginning	g of the year	13800	0.10	13800	0.10
Less	22-04-2016	Sale	(300)	0.00	13500	0.10
Less	29-04-2016	Sale	(855)	(0.01)	12645	0.10
Less	27-05-2016	Sale	(356)	0.00	12289	0.09
Less	03-06-2016	Sale	(600)	0.00	11689	0.09
Less	20-01-2017	Sale	(1000)	(0.01)	10689	0.08
	At the end of th	e year	-	-	10689	0.08

(v) Shareholding of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel

Sr.	For Each of the Directors and KMP	Sharehol beginning	ding at the g of the year	Cumulative Shareholding during the year		
No.	For Each of the Directors and KMP	No. of shares	% of total shares of the Company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the Company	
1.	Jitendra Mamtora					
	At the beginning of the year	8858992	66.83	8858992	66.83	
	Change during the year	-	-	-	-	
	At the end of the year	-	-	8858992	66.83	
2.	Satyen Mamtora					
	At the beginning of the year	97000	0.73	97000	0.73	
	Change during the year	-	-	-	-	
	At the end of the year	-	-	97000	0.73	
3.	Karuna Mamtora					
	At the beginning of the year	267736	2.02	267736	2.02	
	Change during the year	-	-	-	-	
	At the end of the year	-	-	267736	2.02	
4.	Vinod Masson					
	At the beginning of the year	222	0.00	222	0.00	
	Change during the year	-	-	-	-	
	At the end of the year	-	-	222	0.00	
5.	Bhaskar Sen					
	At the beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	
	Change during the year	-	-	-	-	
	At the End of the year	-	-	-	-	
6.	Rajendra Shah					
	At the beginning of the year	6622	0.05	6622	0.05	
	Change during the year	-	-	-	-	
	At the end of the year	-	-	6622	0.05	
7.	Harish Rangwala				,	
, .	At the beginning of the year	3333	0.03	3333	0.03	
	Change during the year	5555	0.05	5555	0.05	
	At the end of the year	-	-	3333	0.03	
	At the end of the year	-	-	2222	0.0	

Sr. No.	For Each of the Directors and KMP		ding at the of the year	Cumulative Shareholding during the year		
3F . 1 NO .		No. of shares	% of total shares of the Company	No. of shares	% of total shares of the Company	
8.	Sureshchandra Agarwal					
	At the beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	
	Change during the year	-	-	-	-	
	At the end of the year	-	-	-	-	
9.	Rakesh Kiri					
	At the beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	
	Change during the year	-	-	-	-	
	At the end of the year	-	-	-	-	
10.	Devendra Kumar Gupta					
	At the beginning of the year	-	-	-	-	
	Change during the year	-	-	-	-	
	At the end of the year	-	-	-	-	

V. INDEBTEDNESS

Indebtedness of the Company including interest outstanding / accrued but not due for payment

(₹ in Lacs)

Particulars	Secured Loan excluding deposits	Unsecured Loans	Deposits	Total Indebtedness
Indebtedness at the beginning of the financial year				
i. Principal Amount	15711.70	-	-	15711.70
ii. Interest due but not paid	57.23	-	-	57.23
iii. Interest accrued but not due	32.77	-	-	32.77
Total (i+ii+iii)	15801.70	-	-	15801.70
Change in Indebtedness during the financial year				
Addition	4416.27	1231.00	-	5647.27
Reduction	1672.19	1231.00	-	2903.19
Net Change	2744.08	-	-	2744.08
Indebtedness at the end of the financial year				
i. Principal Amount	18446.24	-	-	18446.24
ii. Interest due but not paid	50.68	-	-	50.68
iii. Interest accrued but not due	48.86	-	-	48.86
Total (i+ii+iii)	18545.78	-	-	18545.78

VI. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

A. Remuneration to Managing Director, Whole-time Director and/or Manager:

(in ₹) Name of MD/ WTD/ Manager Sr. Particulars of Remuneration **Total Amount** No. Jitendra Mamtora | Satyen Mamtora | Karuna Mamtora | Vinod Masson 1. Gross salary a. Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of 44,78,400 18,00,000 25,60,140 50,83,800 1,39,22,340 the Income-tax. Act, 1961 b. Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) 39,600 39,600 39,600 54,600 1,73,400 Income-tax Act, 1961 c. Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) Income-tax Act, 1961 Stock option 2. _ Sweat Equity 3. _ Commission 4. - As % of profit - Other, Specify Other, please specify 5. 3,60,000 • HRA 3,60,000 • Retirement Benefit 21,600 21,600 21,600 64,800 Total (A) 51,45,000 45,39,600 22,21,200 26,14,740 1,45,20,540 Within the limits of schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013 and limit approved by the Ceiling as per the Act members

B. Rer	nuneration to other directors:					(in ₹)				
Sr.	Particulars of Remuneration		Name	of Directors		Total				
No.	Particulars of Remuneration	Rajendra Shah	Harish Rangwala	Bhaskar Sen	Sureshchandra Agarwal	Amount				
1.	Independent Directors									
	• Fee for attending board committee meetings	1,10,000	22,500	35,000	90,000	2,57,500				
	Commission	-	-	-	-	-				
	• Others, please specify	-	-	-	-	-				
	Total (1)	1,10,000	22,500	35,000	90,000	2,57,500				
2.	Other Non-Executive Directors									
	• Fee for attending board committee meetings	-	-	-	-	-				
	• Commission	-	-	-	-	-				
	• Others, please specify	-	-	-	-	-				
	Total (2)	-	-	-	-	-				
	Total (B) =(1+2)	1,10,000	22,500	35,000	90,000	2,57,500				
	Total Managerial remuneration = (A)+(B)					1,47,78,040				
	Overall Ceiling as per the Act	Remuneration to	The total Remuneration to Managing Director, Whole-time Director and/or Ma Remuneration to other Directors is within the overall ceiling limits as provided u provision of Companies Act, 2013							

B. Remuneration to other directors:

C. Remuneration to Key Managerial Personnel other than MD/Manager/WTD

C. Remu	C. Remuneration to Key Managerial Personnel other than MD/Manager/WTD							
Sr No	Particulars of Remuneration	Ke	Key Managerial Personnel					
SI. INO.	rarticulars of Kelluheration	Company Secretary	Chief Fi	nancial Officer	Total			
1.	Gross salary	Rakesh Kiri	Samkit Mehta*	Devendra Kumar Gupta#	Amount			
	a. Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income-tax. Act, 1961	3,18,736	17,49,919	5,84,699	26,53,354			
	b. Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income-tax Act, 1961	-	-	19,411	19,411			
	c. Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) Income-tax Act, 1961		-	_	-			
2.	Stock option	-	-	-	-			
3.	Sweat Equity		-	-	-			
4.	Commission	-						
	- As % of profit	-	-	-	-			
	- Other, Specify							
5.	Other - Retirement Benefit	12, 873	54,896	31,581	99,350			
	Total	3,31,609	18,04,815	6,35,691	27,72,115			

* Mr. Samkit Mehta resigned w.e.f. 1st October, 2016

Mr. Devendra Kumar Gupta appointed w.e.f. 3rd February, 2017

VII. PENALTIES / PUNISHMENT / COMPOUNDING OF OFFENCES

There were no penalties / punishments / compounding of offences for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2017

Particulars of Energy Conservation, Technology Absorption and Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo required under the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014

(A) Conservation of Energy :

- i) The steps taken or impact on conservation of energy for 2016-17;
- In a continuous endeavor to conserve and save energy, several measures have been adopted in FY 2016-17, notable amongst them are:
- 1. Replacement of all High Bay Light at Changodar Plant, 160 Watt LED Light against 400 Watt MH Light and 82 Watt LED against 250 Watt MH Light to reduce energy consumption and save 40 % energy.
- 2. Modification of VPD Chiller plant Pipe line and storage tank location to reduce energy consumption at Changodar plant.
- 3. Over hauling of 625 KVA DG set at Odhav plant, 1375 KVA DG set at Changodar plant and 3125 KVA DG set at Moriya Plant to reduce Fuel consumption.
- 4. Use of high/ low pressure switch to operate fire hydrant system to save energy.
- 5. All Electrical equipments are shut down during the Lunch/ Dinner break leading to efficient use of energy.
- ii) The steps taken by the Company for utilizing alternate sources of energy;
- 1. Uses of natural lights are resorted at various departments to save energy.
- 2. Transparent roof sheets provided in shops to use natural lights.

iii) The capital investment on energy conservation equipment;

There is no such specific investments done by the Company.

(B) Technology Absorption:

- i) The effort made towards technology absorption;
- Your Company have been successfully produced and rolled 3 Nos. of 420 kV, 125 MVAr shunt reactors order from Telangana State Electricity Transmission Company (TSTRANSCO). Your Company successfully absorbed technology for 420 kV class shunt reactors acquired from Fuji and First 125 MVAr shunt reactor is successfully commissioned at Gajwel substation of Telangana State Electricity Transmission Company (TSTRANSCO) in March 2017.

ii) The benefit derived like product improvement, cost reduction, product development or import substitution;

- · Your Company has successfully manufactured and tested 132 MVA 33 kV Furnace transformer for South American client.
- Your Company has received a single order to supply 80 Nos. of 66 kV Ester filled "Green Transformers". Incidentally these transformers are provided with dry cable terminations on low voltage side, adding feather towards fire safety. 12 Numbers of 33 kV ester filled transformers are already successfully supplied and commissioned in various sub stations of Torrent Power, a power distribution company in Ahmedabad during current fiscal year.
- Your Company has received an order to supply 13 Nos. of 800 kV shunt reactors from POWERGRID.
- Your Company's pioneering efforts to develop and supply green transformers filled with ester liquids shall help us get similar order since more and more utilities in the country are planning to go for such power transformers.

iii) in case of imported technology (imported during the last three years reckoned from the beginning of the financial year);

Details of technology imported	Year of import	Status of implementation/absorption
 The Company has entered into a Technology License Agreement (TLA) with Fuji Electrical Co. Ltd. ("Fuji") to use its technology and know-how; to design, manufacture and supply: Generator step up transformers with single phase or three phase, 420 kV Voltage and upto 1000 MVA bank capacity; Shunt reactors with three phase 420 kV voltage and upto 125 MVAr capacity; Shunt reactor with single phase, 765 kV voltage and upto 133 MVAr capacity. 	2014	 Technology for 420 kV class shunt reactors has been fully absorbed Manufacturing Training for shunt reactor imparted by Fuji experts at Chiba Japan and Company Moraiya plant. Design training for 800 kV shunt reactors imparted by Fuji Experts at Fuji.

iv) The expenditure incurred on Research and Development

In pursuits of R&D endeavors, the Company is continuously incurring R&D expenditure both on Capital and Revenue which has not been separately reflected but which is being shown as part of regular heads of accounts in Fixed Assets and in Statement of Profit and Loss respectively.

(C) Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo:

- 1. Export revenue during the year was ₹ 3,571.28 Lacs. The Company is continuously focusing on supplying its products to various countries and trying to have its presence in export market.
- 2. Total Foreign Exchange earnings and expenditure: Details concerning Foreign Exchange Earnings and outgo have been given under note no. 41, 42 & 43 of the notes to the Financial Statement.

ANNEXURE – 6

Particulars of Contracts / Arrangements made with related parties FORM AOC - 2

Form for disclosure of particulars of contracts/arrangements entered into by the Company with related parties referred to in sub-section (1) of Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arm's length transactions under third proviso thereto.

[(Pursuant to Clause (h) Of sub-section (3) of Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)]

1. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at arm's length basis:

No such transactions were entered during the financial year 2016-17.

2. Details of material contracts or arrangement or transactions at arm's length basis:

The contracts or arrangement or transactions entered with the related parties during the financial year 2016-17 were not material and the same were disclosed in the notes to accounts forming part of the financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2017.

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors

Place : Ahmedabad **Date :** 3rd August, 2017 Jitendra Mamtora Chairman and Whole-time Director (DIN: 00139911)

SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

For the financial year ended 31st March, 2017 [Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To, The Members,

TRANSFORMERS & RECTIFIERS (INDIA) LIMITED

Survey No. 427 P/3-4 and 431 P/1-2, Sarkhej- Bavla Highway, Village : Moraiya, Taluka: Sanand, Dist. : Ahmedabad - 382 213, Gujarat.

I have conducted the Secretarial Audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by Transformers and Rectifiers (India) Limited (hereinafter called 'the Company'). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided me a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing my opinion thereon.

Based on my verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of Secretarial Audit, I hereby report that in my opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on 31st March, 2017 generally complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

I have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2017 and made available to me, according to the provisions of:

- i. The Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') and the rules made there under as applicable;
- ii. The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made thereunder;
- iii. The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed there under;
- iv. Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made there under to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment;
- v. The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act'):
 - a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, as amended from time to time;
 - b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 1992 and 2015, as amended from time to time;
 - c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;
- vi. Secretarial Standards issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India (SS 1 and SS -2)

I have also examined compliance with the applicable Regulations of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, pursuant to the Listing Agreement of the said Company with stock exchanges.

Further being a Transformer (Electric) Industry, there are no specific applicable laws to the Company, which requires approvals or compliances under any Act or Regulations.

During the period under review the Company has generally complied with the all material aspects of applicable provisions of the Acts, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above.

During the Period under review, provisions of the following Acts, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, etc. were not applicable to the Company:

- i. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999 and the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share based employee benefits)Regulations,2014;
- ii. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009;
- iii. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008;
- iv. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009;
- v. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 1998; and
- vi. Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made there under to the extent of Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;

I further report that -

The Compliance by the Company of applicable financial laws, like direct and indirect tax laws, has not been reviewed in this Audit since the same have been subject to review by statutory financial auditor and other designated professionals.

I further report that -

Based on the information provided by the Company, its officers and authorized representatives during the conduct of the audit, in my opinion, adequate systems and processes and control mechanism exist in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards and guidelines and general laws like various labour laws, competition law, environmental laws, etc.

I further report that -

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors.

Adequate notice is given to all Directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent generally seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

Majority decision is carried through while the dissenting members' views are captured and recorded as part of the minutes.

I further report that during the audit period there were no specific events/ actions in pursuance of the above referred laws, rules, regulations, standards, etc. having a major bearing on the Company's affairs, except as stated below:

- I. In the last Annual General meeting held on 14th September, 2016, Company has taken approval from the its members to the issue of Equity Shares by way of private placement to Qualified Institutional Buyers or preferential allotment up to an aggregate amount of ₹ 125 Crores (Rupees One Hundred Twenty Five Crores.) However, till date the same is not materialised.
- II. In the March, 2017, the Company has increased its Authorised Capital from existing ₹ 15 Crores to ₹ 20 Crores vide its Extra-Ordinary General Meeting Held on 10th March, 2017.
- III. In the March, 2017, the Company has increased in the limit of shareholding by registered Foreign Institutional Investors (FIIs) from 24% to 49% of the paid up capital of the company vide its Extra-Ordinary General Meeting Held on 10th March, 2017.

Date: 3rd August, 2017 **Place:** Ahmedabad **Tapan Shah** Practicing Company Secretary FCS No.: 4476 Certificate of Practice No.: 2839

Note: This Report is to be read with my letter of above date which is annexed as Annexure A and forms an integral part of this report.

Annexure A

To,

The Members,

TRANSFORMERS & RECTIFIERS (INDIA) LIMITED

Survey No. 427 P/3-4 & 431 P/1-2, Sarkhej- Bavla Highway, Village: Moraiya, Taluka: Sanand Dist.: Ahmedabad – 382213, Gujarat.

My report of the above date is to be read along with this letter

- 1. Maintenance of secretarial records is the responsibility of the management of the Company. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on my audit.
- 2. I have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of secretarial records. The verification was done based on the records and documents provided, on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. I believe that the processes and practices followed by me provide a reasonable basis for my opinion.
- 3. I have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and books of accounts of the Company.
- 4. Wherever required, I have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
- 5. The compliance of the provision of corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. My examination was limited to verification of procedures on test basis.
- 6. The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

Date: 3rd August, 2017 **Place:** Ahmedabad

CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

"Corporate Governance refers to the set of systems, principles and processes by which Company is governed. They provide the guideline as to how the Company can be directed or controlled so as to fulfill its goals and objectives in a manner that adds to the value of the Company and benefit to all the stakeholders in the long term. Strong and improved Corporate Governance practices are indispensable in today's competitive world and complex economy".

Transformers and Rectifiers (India) Limited's (TRIL) philosophy of Corporate Governance is founded on the pillars of fairness, accountability, disclosures and transparency. These pillars has been strongly cemented which is reflected in your Company's business practices and work culture. TRIL firmly believe that the practice of each of these creates the right corporate culture that fulfills the true purpose of Corporate Governance.

TRIL's philosophy is to view the Corporate Governance from the view point of business strategy rather than mere compliance norms. The Company believes in adopting and adhering to the best recognized corporate governance practices and continuously benchmarking itself against each such practice. As a responsible Corporate, we use this framework to maintain accountability in all our affairs, and employ democratic and open processes. Strong Governance practices of the Company have been rewarded in terms of improved share valuations, stakeholder's confidence, market capitalizations etc.

1. Company's Philosophy on Corporate Governance

Transformers and Rectifiers (India) Limited (TRIL or the Company) commitment for effective Corporate Governance continues and the Company has always been at their benchmarking efforts to follow the internal systems and policies within accepted standards for the creation of golden & trustable value towards the shareholders.

The Board of Directors represents the interest of the Company's stakeholders, for optimizing long term value by way of providing necessary guidance and strategic vision to the Company.

The Company's continued endeavor is to achieve good governance which ensures our performance rules with integrity whereby ensuring the truth, transparency, accountability and responsibility in all our dealings with our employees, shareholders, consumers and the community at large. Apart from the compliance with the statutory provisions of the Companies Act, Allied Acts and the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company is in compliance with all the requirements of the Corporate Governance code as enriched in the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. We believe that sound Corporate Governance is critical to enhance and retain stakeholder's trust.

2. Board of Directors

A. Composition

The Board of Directors of the Company has been constituted in manners which ensure the optimum combination of Executive/Non-Executive and Independent/Non-Independent Directors to ensure proper governance and management. Your Company's Board comprises of Eight (8) Directors of which Four (4) are Executive Directors and Four (4) are Non-Executive and Independent Directors. The Chairman of the Board of Directors is Executive Director.

Mrs. Karuna Mamtora serves as an Executive Director on the Board of Directors. Thus, the Company complies with the requirement of appointment of Women Director under the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 17(1) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

Name of Directors and their Designation	Status- Category	No. of Board Meetings held	No. of Board Meetings	Attendance at Last	No. of Outside Directorship held*	Outside Committees**	
			attended	AGM	neid	Member	Chairman
Mr. Jitendra Mamtora, Chairman and Whole-time Director	ED	4	4	Yes	2	-	1
Mr. Satyen Mamtora, Managing Director	ED	4	4	No	2	1	-
Mr. Karuna Mamtora, Executive Director	ED	4	4	Yes	2	-	-
Mr. Vinod Masson, Executive Director	ED	4	4	Yes	1	-	-
Mr. Bhaskar Sen, Independent Director	ID & NED	4	1	No	-	-	-
Mr. Rajendra S. Shah, Independent Director	ID & NED	4	3	No	7	5	3
Mr. Ĥarish Rangwala, Independent Director	ID & NED	4	3	Yes	7	1	-
Mr. Ŝureshchandra Agarwal, Independent Dirctor	ID & NED	4	3	Yes	3	1	1

B. The attendance at the Board Meetings and at the last AGM and number of directorship and Number of other Board of Directors or committees in which a director is a member or chairperson is as under:

Note :

 *Including Private Companies, ** Committees include Audit Committee & Stakeholder's Grievance and Relationship Committee for the purpose of Regulation 26(1)(b) of The SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

ED-Executive Director, ID-Independent Director and NED-Non-Executive Director.

None of the Directors of Board is a member of more than Ten (10) Committees and no Director is Chairman of more than five committees across all the companies in which they are Director. The necessary disclosures regarding Committee positions have been made by all the Directors pursuant to Regulation 26 (2) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

None of the Independent Director of the Company is holding position of Independent Director in more than Seven (7) Listed Company. Further, none of the Director of the Company is serving as a Whole-time Director in any Listed Company is holding position of Independent Director more than Three (3) Listed Companies pursuant to Regulation 25(1) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

C. Information on Board of Directors and Board Meetings

The Board Meetings are held at least once in every quarter inter-alia, to review the quarterly results of the Company. The gap between the two Board Meetings does not exceed 120 days. Every Director on the Board is free to suggest any item for inclusion in the agenda for the consideration of the Board. The Board Meetings are generally held at registered office of the Company. All the mandatory items as prescribed in Regulation 17(7) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 are placed before the Board of Directors.

During the financial year, Four (4) Board Meetings were held respectively on 26th May, 2016, 25th July, 2016, 10th November, 2016 and 3rd February, 2017.

The Board of Directors periodically reviews Letter of Assurance to strengthening the legal framework step by step in order to ensure the compliance with all the applicable Laws pursuant to Regulation 17(3) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

The Board of Directors has its own plan on orderly succession for appointment to the Board of Directors and Senior Management pursuant to Regulation 17(4) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

Management Committee oversees day to day operations of the Company, which consist of Three (3) Executive Directors subject to supervision and control of the Board of Directors. The Management Committees appointed by the Board of Director make decision within the authority delegated. All decisions/ recommendation of the Committees are placed before the Board of Director for information and/or it's its approval.

The Performance evaluation of Independent Directors has been evaluated by the Board of Directors in its Board Meeting held on 5th May, 2017 for the financial year 2016-17 pursuant to Regulation 17(10) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

A separate Meeting of Independent Directors was held on 3rd February, 2017 to review the performance of Non-Independent Directors and Board of Directors as whole pursuant to Regulation 26(3) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and the terms and conditions of Independent Directors are incorporated on the website of the Company www.transformerindia.com.

D. Code of Conduct

The Code of Conduct seeks to ensure that the Board of Directors and Senior Management Personnel observe a total commitment to their duties and responsibilities while ensuring complete adherence with the applicable statutes on the hand and values and ethics on the other.

In Compliance with Regulation 17(5) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company has adopted a Code of Ethics for principal Executives and the Senior Management Personnel covering duties of Independent Directors as laid down in the Companies Act 2013. All the Board Members and Senior Management Personnel have affirmed Compliance with the Code of Conduct. The Code of Conduct is available on the website of the Company at <u>www.transformerindia.com</u>. A declaration to this effect duly signed by Mr. Jitendra Mamtora, Chairman and Whole-time Director of the Company is attached herewith and forms part of Corporate Governance Report.

E. CEO and CFO Certification

Pursuant to Regulation 17(8) and Regulation 33(2)(a) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, CEO and CFO of the Company have certified to the Board of Directors the financial statement for the financial year ended 31st March, 2017, which is forms part of this Annual Report.

F. Risk Management

The Company has framed a formal Risk Management Framework for risk assessment and risk minimization which is periodically reviewed to ensure smooth operation and effective management control. The Audit Committee also reviews the adequacy of the risk management framework of the Company, the key risks associated with the business and measure and steps in place to minimize the same. The Board undertakes periodic review of various matters including risk management, forex, internal audit reports etc.
G. Disclosure of relationships between Directors inter-se

None of the Directors are related to each other except Mr. Jitendra Mamtora, Chairman and Whole-time Director, Mr. Satyen Mamtora, Managing Director and Mrs. Karuna Mamtora, Executive Director of the Company are relatives.

H. Board of Director's Shareholding

The details of Shares held by Executive and Non-Executive Directors pursuant to Regulation 26(4) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), Regulation, 2015 as on 31st March, 2017 are as under:

Sr. No.	Name of Director	Designation	No. of Shares held	% Held
1.	Mr. Jitendra Mamtora	Chairman and Whole-time Director	8858992	66.83
2.	Mrs. Karuna Mamtora	Executive Director	267736	2.02
3.	Mr. Satyen Mamtora	Managing Director	97000	0.73
4.	Mr. Vinod Masson	Executive Director	222	0.00
5.	Mr. Bhaskar Sen	Independent Director	-	-
6.	Mr. Rajendra Shah	Independent Director	6622	0.05
7.	Mr. Harish Rangwala	Independent Director	3333	0.03
8.	Mr. Sureshchandra Agarwal	Independent Director	-	-

I. Details of familiarization Programmes

At the Board Meetings, apart from the regular agenda items, it is ensured that the Independent Directors are provided a deep and thorough insight into the business model of the Company and updates through detailed presentations of various business unit heads. The Independent Directors get an open forum for discussion and share their experience.

Familiarization Programmes imparted to Independent Directors pursuant to Regulation 25(7) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 is available on the website of the Company at <u>www.transformerindia.com</u>.

3. Audit Committee

The Audit Committee serves as the link between the Statutory and Internal Auditors and the Board of Directors. The primary objective of the Audit Committee is to monitor and provide effective supervision of the Management's financial reporting process with the view to ensure accurate, timely and proper disclosures and transparency, integrity and quality of financial reporting.

A. Brief description of terms of reference

- 1. Oversight of the company's financial reporting process and the disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statement is correct, sufficient and credible;
- 2. Recommendation for appointment, remuneration and terms of appointment of auditors of the company;
- 3. Approval of payment to statutory auditors for any other services rendered by the statutory auditors;
- 4. Reviewing, with the management, the annual financial statements and auditor's report thereon before submission to the board for approval, with particular reference to:
 - a) Matters required to be included in the Director's Responsibility Statement to be included in the Board's report in terms of clause (c) of sub-section 3 of section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013.
 - b) Changes, if any, in accounting policies and practices and reasons for the same.
 - c) Major accounting entries involving estimates based on the exercise of judgment by management.
 - d) Significant adjustments made in the financial statements arising out of audit findings.
 - e) Compliance with listing and other legal requirements relating to financial statements.
 - f) Disclosure of any related party transactions.
 - g) Qualifications in the draft audit report.
- 5. Reviewing, with the management, the quarterly financial statements before submission to the board for approval;
- 6. Reviewing, with the management, the statement of uses/application of funds raised through an issue (public issue, rights issue, preferential issue, etc.), the statement of funds utilized for purposes other than those stated in the offer document/ prospectus/notice and the report submitted by the monitoring agency monitoring the utilization of proceeds of a public or rights issue, and making appropriate recommendations to the Board to take up steps in this matter;
- 7. Review and monitor the auditor's independence and performance, and effectiveness of audit process;

- 8. Approval or any subsequent modification of transactions of the company with related parties;
- 9. Scrutiny of inter-corporate loans and investments;
- 10. Valuation of undertakings or assets of the company, wherever it is necessary;
- 11. Evaluation of internal financial controls and risk management systems;
- 12. Reviewing, with the management, performance of statutory and internal auditors, adequacy of the internal control systems;
- 13. Reviewing the adequacy of internal audit function, if any, including the structure of the internal audit department, staffing and seniority of the official heading the department, reporting structure coverage and frequency of internal audit;
- 14. Discussion with internal auditors of any significant findings and follow up there on;
- 15. Reviewing the findings of any internal investigations by the internal auditors into matters where there is suspected fraud or irregularity or a failure of internal control systems of a material nature and reporting the matter to the board;
- 16. Discussion with statutory auditors before the audit commences, about the nature and scope of audit as well as post-audit discussion to ascertain any area of concern;
- 17. To look into the reasons for substantial defaults in the payment to the depositors, debenture holders, shareholders (in case of non-payment of declared dividends) and creditors;
- 18. To review the functioning of the Whistle Blower mechanism;
- 19. Approval of appointment of CFO (i.e., the whole-time Finance Director or any other person heading the finance function or discharging that function) after assessing the qualifications, experience and background, etc. of the candidate;
- 20. Reviewing the Management letters/ letters of Internal Control weaknesses issued by Statutory Auditor.
- 21. Carrying out any other function as is mentioned in the terms of reference of the Audit Committee.

B. Composition, Name of Members and Chairperson

The Audit Committee comprises of Four (4) Directors out of which Three (3) are Non-Executive and Independent Directors namely Mr. Sureshchandra Agarwal, Mr. Harish Rangwala and Mr. Rajendra Shah and One (1) Executive Director namely Mr. Jitendra Mamtora. The Chairman of the Audit Committee is an Independent Director. The Constitution of the Committee meets the requirements of Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 as well as Regulation 18 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

The Statutory Auditors and Internal Auditors attend the meetings by invitation. Mr. Rakesh Kiri, Company Secretary attended the meetings as Secretary. Mr. Sureshchandra Agarwal, Chairman of the Audit Committee was present at the 22nd Annual General Meeting held on 14th September, 2016.

C. Meetings and Attendance during the financial year 2016-17:

During the financial year, Four (4) Audit Committee Meetings were held as on 26th May, 2016, 25th July, 2016, 10th November, 2016 and 3rd February, 2017.

Sr. No.	Name of Members	Designation	Status Category	No. of Meetings held/ attended
1.	Mr. Sureshchandra Agarwal	Chairman	ID & NED	4/3
2.	Mr. Jitendra Mamtora	Member	ED	4/4
3.	Mr. Harish Rangwala	Member	ID & NED	4/1
4.	Mr. Rajendra Shah	Member	ID & NED	4/4

The Committee is authorised by the Board of Directors in the manner as envisaged under Regulation 18 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as well as under Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013. The Committee has been assigned task as listed under Regulation 18 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. The Committee reviews the information as listed under Regulation 18(3) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as well as under Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013.

4. Nomination and Remuneration Committee

A. Brief description of terms of reference

The terms of reference of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee are inter alia:

- 1. To recommend to the Board, the remuneration packages of Company's Managing/Whole Time/Executive Directors, including all elements of remuneration package (i.e. salary, benefits, bonuses, perquisites, commission, performance incentives, stock options, pension, retirement benefits, details of fixed component and performance linked incentives along with the performance criteria, service contracts, notice period, severance fees etc.)
- 2. The Company's policy on specific remuneration packages for Company's Managing/Joint Managing/ Executive Directors, including pension rights and any compensation payment.
- 3. To implement, supervise and administer any share or stock option scheme of the Company.
- 4. Formulation of the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommend to the Board a policy, relating to the remuneration of the directors, Key managerial personnel and other employees.
- 5. Formulation of criteria for evaluation of Independent Directors and the Board.
- 6. Devising a policy on Board diversity.
- 7. Identifying persons who are qualified to become directors and who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down, and recommend to the Board their appointment and removal.

B. Composition, Name of Members and Chairperson

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee comprises of Three (3) Non-Executive and Independent Directors namely Mr. Sureshchandra Agarwal, Mr. Harish Rangwala and Mr. Rajendra Shah. The Chairman of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee is an Independent Director. The Constitution of the Committee meets the requirements of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 as well as Regulation 19 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

During the financial year under review Designation of Mr. Vinod Masson has been changed from Executive Director to Non-Executive Director of the Company w.e.f. 1st April, 2017 committee members considered matter in the meeting held on 3rd February, 2017 and In the Meeting held as on 5th May, 2017 committee member considered the matter related to re-appointment of Mrs. Karuna Mamtora as an Executive Director of the Company for a period of Three (3) years w.e.f. 1st April, 2017.

C. Meeting and the attendance record is as per the table provided below :

During the financial year, Three (3) Nomination and Remuneration Committee Meetings were held as on 26th May, 2016, 10th November, 2016 and 3rd February, 2017. The Committee reviews the information as listed under Regulation 19(4) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as well as under Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013.

Sr. No.	Name of Members	Designation	Status Category	No. of Meetings held/ attended
1.	Mr. Sureshchandra Agarwal	Chairman	ID & NED	3/3
2.	Mr. Harish Rangwala	Member	ID & NED	3/1
3.	Mr. Rajendra Shah	Member	ID & NED	3/3

D. Performance evaluation criteria for Independent Directors:

In the Nomination and Remuneration Committee Meetings held on 3rd February, 2017, the Committee set criteria for evaluating performance evaluation of Independent Director pursuant to Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013

5. Remuneration of Directors:

A. Remuneration Policy

The Objective of Remuneration Policy is directed towards having the compensation structure that will reward and retain the talent.

The Company has adopted and implemented the provision of Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 on the requirement of the Committee to recommend to the Board a policy, relating to the remuneration of the Directors, Key management personnel and Senior Management.

The remuneration payable to Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management Person will involve a balance between fixed and incentive pay reflecting short term and long term performance objectives appropriate to the working of the Company and its goal.

The remuneration levels are governed by industry pattern, qualification and experience of employee, responsibilities should red, individual performance and Company performance.

Non-Executive Directors have no pecuniary relationship or transaction with the Company, except receiving sitting fees for attending Meetings. The Company does not pay any severance fee and no stock option is available to the directors.

B. Disclosures with respect to Remuneration

The aggregate value of salary, perquisites, commissions, Performance incentive & Sitting fees paid for the year 2015-16 to all the Directors are as follows.

								(₹ in Lacs)
	6	Sitting Fees			Remuneration			
Name of Director	Category	BM	AC	SGRC	NRC	IDM	Fixed Salary	Total
Mr. Jitendra Mamtora	ED	-	-	-	-	-	51.450	51.450
Mrs. Karuna Mamtora	ED	-	-	-	-	-	22.212	22.212
Mr. Satyen Mamtora	ED	-	-	-	-	-	45.396	45.396
Mr. Vinod Masson	ED	-	-	-	-	-	26.147	26.147
Mr. Bhaskar Sen	ID & NED	0.200	-	0.100	-	0.050	-	00.350
Mr. Rajendra Shah	ID & NED	0.400	0.300	0.200	0.150	0.050	-	01.100
Mr. Harish Rangwala	ID & NED	0.100	0.075	-	0.050	-	-	00.225
Mr. Sureshchandra Agarwal	ID & NED	0.400	0.300	-	0.150	0.050	-	00.900
Total		1.100	0.675	0.300	0.350	0.150	145.205	147.780

Note: BM-Board Meeting, AC - Audit Committee Meeting, SGRC - Shareholders Grievances and Relationship Committee Meeting, NRC- Nomination and Remuneration Committee Meeting, IDM- Independent Director Meeting, Fixed Salary includes Salary, Perks and Retirement Benefits.

6. Stakeholder's Grievances and Relationship Committee

A. Composition and Attendance

The Stakeholder's Grievances and Relationship Committee comprises of Three (3) Directors out of which Two (2) are Non-Executive Directors namely Mr. Rajendra Shah (Chairman) and Mr. Bhaskar Sen and One (1) Executive Director namely Mr. Satyen Mamtora. The Chairman of this Committee is Non-Executive Independent Director. Mr. Rakesh Kiri, Company Secretary attended the meeting as Secretary.

Four (4) Shareholder Grievance Committee meeting were held on 26th May, 2017, 25th July, 2016, 10th November, 2016 and 3rd February, 2017.

Sr. No.	Name of Members	Designation	Status Category	No. of Meetings held/ attended
1.	Mr. Rajendra Shah	Chairman	ID & NED	4/4
2.	Mr. Bhaskar Sen	Member	ID & NED	4/2
3.	Mr. Satyen Mamtora	Member	ED	4/4

B. Compliance Officer

Mr. Rakesh Kiri, Company Secretary is the Compliance Officer of the Company and can be contacted at Survey No. 427 P/3-4 & 431 P/1-2, Sarkhej-Bavla Highway, Village: Moraiya, Taluka Sanand, Ahmedabad-382213, Gujarat Tel. 02717-661 661, Fax : 02717 - 661 716, Email : <u>cs@transformerindia.com</u>

C. Complaints

The Committee is authorised to redress the Shareholders' and Investor's complaints. No Complaint was unresolved as on 1st April, 2016 and during the financial year 2016-17; Zero (0) complaint was received by the Company and resolved within reasonable period of time to the satisfaction of shareholders. Hence there were no complaints remained unattended/ pending as on 31st March, 2017.

D. Terms of Reference

The Stakeholder's Grievance & Relationship Committee specifically looks into the redressal of Shareholders' complaints like transfer of shares/non-receipt of shares, non-receipt of annual reports, non-receipts of declared dividends/refund/remat / demat request etc.

The Board has delegated the said powers for approving transfer and transmission of shares and issue of duplicate shares to Transfer Committee. The status of transfer, duplicate etc., is periodically reported to the Committee. Other details for shareholders have been provided separately in Shareholders' Information.

7. Corporate Social Responsibility Committee

A. Composition and Attendance

The Corporate Social Responsibility Committee comprises of Three (3) Directors namely Mrs. Karuna Mamtora, Executive Director, Mr. Jitendra Mamtora, Chairman and Whole-time Director and Mr. Rajendra Shah, Independent Director of the Company. Mrs. Karuna Mamtora acts as the Chairperson of the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee.

Sr. No.	Name of Members	Designation	Status Category	No. of Meetings held/ attended
1.	Mrs. Karuna Mamtora	Chairperson	ED	1/1
2.	Mr. Jitendra Mamtora	Member	ED	1/1
3.	Mr. Rajendra Shah	Member	ID & NED	1/1

During the financial year 2016-17, One (1) Meeting of CSR Committee was held on 5th May, 2017.

B. Terms of reference

The Corporate Social Responsibility Committee is constituted to perform the following functions:

- 1. Formulate and recommend to the Board, a Corporate Social Responsibility policy which shall indicate the activities to be undertaken by the Company as specified in Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013.
- 2. Recommend the amount of expenditure to be incurred on the activities referred in CSR policy.
- 3. Monitor the Corporate Social Responsibility policy of the Company from time to time.

The Company has framed a Corporate Social Responsibility policy and placed it on the website of the Company i.e. www.transformersindia.com

8. Subsidiary Companies

As on 31st March, 2017 your Company has Four (4) Subsidiaries namely Transpares Limited (51% holding), Transweld Mechanical Engineering Works Limited (Wholly Owned Subsidiary), TARIL Infrastructure Limited (Wholly Owned Subsidiary) and Savas Engineering Company Private Limited (Wholly Owned Subsidiary)

Mr. Sureshchandra Agarwal, an Independent Director of the Company is Director on the Board of our non-listed Indian subsidiary Companies i.e. Transpares Limited, Transweld Mechanical Engineering Works Limited and TARIL Infrastructure Limited pursuant to Regulation 24(1) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

Financial Statements of our unlisted subsidiary companies were reviewed by the Audit Committee of the Company pursuant to Regulation 24(2) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and Minutes of their Board Meetings as well as statements of all significant transactions of unlisted subsidiary Companies are placed before the Board for their review pursuant to Regulation 24(3) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

9. Information about General Body Meetings

A. Annual General Meetings / Extra Ordinary General Meetings

The Location, date and time of last three Annual General Meetings/ Extra Ordinary General Meetings held are as under.

Financial Year	Date	Time	No. of Special Resolution	Place of Meeting
2016-17 (EGM)	10 th March, 2017	11.00 a.m.	3	
2015-16 (AGM)	14 th September, 2016	11:00 a.m.	2	Survey No. 427 P/3-4 and 431 P/1-2
2014-15 (AGM)	11 th September, 2015	11:00 a.m.	-	Sarkhej Bavla Highway, Village: Moraiya, Taluka: Sanand,
2013-14 (AGM)	10 th September, 2014	04:00 p.m.	-	Ahmedabad - 382 213
2013-14 (EGM)	3 rd June, 2013	02:00 p.m.	3	

B. Special Resolutions

Particulars of Special Resolutions passed are as follows :

Financial Year	Date	Particulars
2016-17 (EGM)	10 th March, 2017	 Increase in the Authorised Share Capital of the Company and consequent alteration in the Clause V of Memorandum of Association of the Company Increase in the limit of Shareholding by Registered Foreign Institutional Investors (FIIs) from 24% to 49% of the Paid-up Capital of the Company To re-appoint Mr. Jitendra Mamtora as Chairman and Whole-time Director of the Company
2015-2016 (AGM)	14 th September, 2016	 To re-appoint Mr. Satyen Mamtora as a Managing Director of the Company. To Issue of Equity Shares by way of private placement to Qualified Institutional Buyers or preferential allotment
2014-15 (AGM)	11 th September, 2015	No resolution was passed as Special Resolution
2013-2014 (AGM)	10 th September, 2013	No resolution was passed as Special Resolution
2013-2014 (EGM)	3 rd June, 2013	 Alteration of Article 228 of the Articles of Association of the Company. To issue Bonus Shares To re-appoint Mr. Vinod Masson as an Executive Director for a period of 1 (One) year.

C. Postal Ballot:

During the financial year under review the Company had not transacted any business through Postal Ballot

10. Means of Communication

A. Financial Results for the Quarter ended

Financial Year	Date
30 th June, 2017	75 days from end of Quarter 30 th June, 2017 (i.e. on or before 14 th September, 2017 as per SEBI Notification)
30 th September, 2017	75 days from end of Quarter 30 th September, 2017 (i.e. on or before 14 th December, 2017 as per SEBI Notification)
31 st December, 2017	45 days from end of Quarter 31 st December, 2017
Audited Results for the year ended on 31 st March, 2018	60 days from end of Financial Year (i.e. on or before 30 th May, 2017) (As per Regulation 33 of The SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

The Company has published its Quarterly/Half yearly Financial Results in a Financial Express which is a daily newspaper both English and vernacular language where the registered office of the Company is situated as per the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. The result was also submitted to Stock Exchanges pursuant to Regulation 47 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. The result was also submitted to Stock Exchanges pursuant to Regulation 47 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. The result and presentations made to Institutional Investors or to the Analysts were also displayed on the Company's website www.transformerindia.com.

NSE Electronic Application Processing System (NEAPS): The NEAPS is a web based application designed by NSE for Corporates. The Shareholding Pattern, Corporate Governance Report, Reconciliation of Share Capital Audit and various other corporate announcements are filed electronically on NEAPS.

BSE Listing Centre: The new electronic system introduced by BSE Limited for submission of Quarterly/ Half Yearly / yearly compliance like Share holding Pattern, Corporate Governance Report, Board Meeting intimation of the company and other corporate announcements in E-Mode. BSE Listing Centre is web based application designed by BSE Limited for Corporates.

SEBI Complaints Redress System (SCORES): Securities Exchange Board of India introduced for quick resolution of Investors Grievances SEBI Complaints Redress System (SCORES). The investor complaints are processed in a centralized web based complaints redress system. The salient features of this system are: Centralized database of all complaints, online upload of Action Taken Reports (ATRs) by the concerned companies and online viewing by investors of actions taken on the complaint and its current status.

11. General Information for Shareholders

A.	Annual General Meeting	

Date	: 30 th August, 2017
Time	: 11:00 a.m.
Venue	: Survey No. 427 P/3-4 and 431 P/1-2, Sarkhej-Bavla Highway, Village : Moraiya, Tal.: Sanand, Dist : Ahmedabad - 382213, Gujarat.
B. Financial Year	: 1 st April, 2016 to 31 st March, 2017
C. Book Closure	: The Register of Members and Share Transfer Books of the Company were closed from Saturday, 26 th August, 2017 to Wednesday, 30 th August, 2017 (both days inclusive) for the purpose of ensuing Annual General Meeting.

D. Dividend Payment Date: N.A.

E. Listing on Stock Exchanges and Stock Code

Equity Shares of the Company are listed on National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE) and BSE Limited (BSE). The Company had paid listing fees to BSE Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited for financial year 2017-18. As on 31st March, 2017, there were 28,961 Shareholders of the Company.

F. Stock Code

The Equity Shares of the Company are listed on National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE) and BSE Limited (BSE).

Security	Group & Stock Code at BSE	Scrip ID at NSE	ISIN
Equity Shares	TRIL/B - 532928	TRIL	INE763I01018

G. Market Price Data

The Monthly High and Low share price of BSE & NSE Compared to SENSEX & Nifty during the financial year 2016-17 are as under:

Months	BSE Share Price (₹)		BSE S	ensex	NSE Share Price (₹)		Nifty	
	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low	High	Low
Apr-16	348.00	235.00	26100.54	24523.20	293.77	215.95	7414.26	7329.31
May-16	387.90	293.05	26837.20	25057.93	310.00	218.10	7909.77	7823.82
Jun-16	377.00	313.00	27105.41	25911.33	270.10	230.10	8219.42	8141.29
Jul-16	380.85	322.00	28240.20	27034.14	313.00	245.00	8534.88	8469.44
Aug-16	338.90	285.00	28532.25	27627.97	294.45	177.05	8680.67	8603.05
Sep-16	357.60	303.10	29077.28	27716.78	198.00	163.50	8828.59	8752.95
Oct-16	378.65	315.00	28477.65	27488.30	219.60	176.60	8704.29	8629.87
Nov-16	389.00	305.50	28029.80	25717.93	190.00	165.05	8312.95	8197.04
Dec-16	371.00	323.70	26803.76	25753.74	284.00	185.00	8154.88	8078.09
Jan-17	471.85	348.60	27980.39	26447.06	311.75	226.00	8415.46	8351.34
Feb-17	454.00	354.05	29065.31	27590.10	270.15	195.15	8844.13	8772.41
Mar-17	424.90	372.50	29824.62	28716.21	254.50	201.45	9074.77	9020.71

H. Price Movement Chart : TRIL vs Nifty



I. Registrar and Shares Transfer Agents (RTA)

Members are requested to correspond with the Company's Registrar and Transfer Agents for all matters related to share transfers, dematerialization, complaints for non-receipt of refund order/dividends etc. at the following address:

Link Intime India Private Limited

C 101, 247 Park, L B S Marg, Vikhroli West, Mumbai - 400 083 Tel No: 022 - 4918 6000 - 270 Fax No: 022 - 4918 6060

Email: rnt.helpdesk@linkintime.co.in

Our RTA has a separate cell to take care of telephone calls, emails (rnt.helpdesk@linkintime.co.in), letters etc. received from shareholders and separate set of telephone lines on hunting, with the primary number as 022- 4918 6000.

J. Share Transfer System

Applications for transfer of shares in physical form are processed by the Company's RTA, Link Intime India Pvt. Ltd., Mumbai. The Transfer Committee constituted for transfer/transmission of shares, issue of duplicate shares, demat/remat request and allied matters considers and approves the share transfer once in ten days subject to transfer instrument being valid and complete in all respects.

The Company obtained Certificates from Company Secretary in Practice for Compliance of Share transfer formalities pursuant to Regulation 40(9) of The SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 on half yearly basis. The Company also carried out quarterly Secretarial Audit for the reconciliation of Share Capital regularly.

K. Distribution of Shareholding (As of 31st March, 2017)

No. of Shares of ₹ 10/- each	Shareh	olders	Share Amount		
	Number	%	₹	%	
Upto - 5,000	28172	97.28	11974520	9.03	
5,001 - 10,000	377	1.30	2831600	2.14	
10,001 - 20,000	250	0.86	3439050	2.59	
20,001 - 30,000	67	0.23	1684480	1.27	
30,001 - 40,000	22	0.08	763330	0.58	
40,001 - 50,000	16	0.06	737450	0.56	
50,001 - 1,00,000	36	0.12	2579350	1.95	
1,00,001& above	21	0.07	108554330	81.88	
Total	28961	100.00	132564110	100.00	



L. Share holding Pattern (As of 31st March, 2017)

Sr. No.	Categories	No. of shares	% of Total Shareholding
A	Promoters Holding : Promoters - Indian - Foreign	9,928,415	74.90
В	Non Promoter Holding : Institutional - Mutual Fund - Financial Institutions/Banks - FIIs	6,98,102 2,070	5.27 0.02
	Non-Institutional : - Bodies Corporate - Individuals Capital upto ₹2 Lacs Capital greater than ₹ 2 Lacs	1,50,252 21,43,432 75,000	1.13 16.17 0.57
	Any Others - Clearing Member - NRIs - Trusts - Directors/Relatives	34,779 67,333 254 1,56,774	0.26 0.51 0.00 1.17
	Grand total	1,32,56,411	100.00

M. Proceeds from Public Issue/Rights Issue/Preferential Issue/Warrant Conversion

During the financial year, the Company has not raised any fund through Public Issue/ Rights Issue/Preferential Issue/Warrant Conversion.

N. Code of Conduct for prevention of Insider Trading

The Company has adopted the Code of Conduct for Regulating, Monitoring and Reporting of Trading by Insiders in accordance with the requirement of the SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015 and Companies Act, 2013.

O. Disclosure of accounting treatment in preparation of Financial Statement

Your Company has followed all relevant Accounting Standards laid down by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) while preparing Financial Statements.

P. Demat and Liquidity

As on 31st March, 2017

Mode	No. of Equity Shares	% of Total Holding
Dematerialized Physical	13,255,889 522	99.996 0.004
Total	13,256,411	100.000

The trading in the Company's equity shares is compulsorily in dematerialized mode. The Company has tied up with National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) and the Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL). Thus the investors can exercise dematerialization and transfer actions through a recognized Depository Participant (DP) who is connected to NSDL or CDSL. Requests for dematerialization of physical shares are processed and completed within an average period of 15 days from the date of receipt of documents provided they are in order.

As on 31st March, 2017 there were 1,23,55,304 Equity shares & 9,00,585 Equity shares held in dematerialized form with NSDL & CDSL respectively.

Q. Outstanding GDRs/ADRs/Warrants/Options or any Convertible Instruments

The Company has no outstanding GDRs/ADRs/Warrants/Options or any convertible instruments as on 31st March 2017.

R. Plant Locations

- 1. Unit I, Moraiya, Ahmedabad
- 3. Unit III, Odhav, Ahmedabad
- 2. Unit II, Changodar, Ahmedabad
- 4. Unit IV, Odhav, Ahmedabad

S. Investors Communication

For Share Transfers / Dematerialization or other queries relating to Shares :

Link Intime India Private Limited

C 101, 247 Park, L B S Marg, Vikhroli West, Mumbai - 400 083 Tel No.: 022-4918 6000 - 270 Fax: 022-4918 6060 E-mail: rnt.helpdesk@linkintime.co.in

For other inquiry:

Mr. Rakesh Kiri, Company Secretary and Compliance Officer Transformers & Rectifiers (India) Limited Survey No. 427 P/3-4 and 431 P/1-2, Sarkhej-Bavla Highway, Village : Moraiya, Taluka : Sanand, Dist : Ahmedabad - 382 213, Gujarat, India. Tel No. 02717 - 661 661 Fax : 02717 - 661 716 Email : cs@transformerindia.com

12. Other Disclosures

A. Related Party Transaction

All the transactions entered into with Related Parties as defined under Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 18 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulation, 2015 during the financial year were in the Ordinary Course of business and on arm's length pricing basis and do not attract the provisions of Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013. Prior approval of the Audit Committee is obtained for all Related Party Transactions. There were no materially significant transactions with related parties during the financial year which were in conflict with the interest of the Company. Related Party Transactions during the year have been disclosed vide Note No. 38 of notes on financial statements as per the requirement of "Accounting Standards -18- Related Party Disclosure issued by ICAI.

The Board has approved a policy for related party transactions which has been uploaded on Company's website www.transformerindia.com

B. Management Discussion and Analysis

The Management Discussion and Analysis Report have been given separately in this Annual Report as required under Regulation 33 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulation, 2015 on page No. 48.

C. Disclosures with respect to demat Suspense Account/unclaimed suspense account

Pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as on 1st April, 2016, the Company has 19 cases consists of 322 unclaimed shares, allotted under the Initial Public Offering (IPO) of the Company, completed during December, 2007 and further issue of bonus shares in ratio of 1:9. The Company has opened separate demat suspense account for the same. During the financial year, the Company has not received any request on unclaimed shares. So far as on 31st March, 2017 there were 19 cases consists of 322 unclaimed shares in demat suspense account.

D. Details of non-compliance by the Company

Your Company has complied with all the requirement of regulatory authorities. No penalty/strictures were imposed on the Company by stock exchanges or SEBI or any statutory authority on any matter related to capital markets, during the last 5 years.

E. Vigil Mechanism

The Company has implemented a Whistle Blower Policy covering the employees. The Policy enables the employees to report to the management instances of unethical behavior, actual or suspected fraud or violation of the Company's code of Conduct. Employees can lodge their Complaints through anonymous e-mails besides usual means of communications like written complaints. No personnel has been denied access to the Audit Committee.

F. Policy on Material Subsidiaries

The Company has formulated the Policy for determining 'Material Subsidiaries' which has been put up on the website of the Company www.transformerindia.com

G. Policy on Related Party Transactions

The Company has formulated the Policy on dealing with Related Party Transactions which has been put up on the website of the Company www.transformerindia.com

13. Non-Mandatory Requirements

- (a) The Board: Since the Company has an Executive Chairman on its Board, there is no requirement for maintaining separate office.
- (b) Shareholder's Right: Half yearly financial results including summary of the significant events are presently not being sent to shareholders of the Company. However quarterly financial results are published in the leading newspapers and are also available on the website of the company.
- (c) Audit Qualification: There is no qualification in the Auditor's Report on the Financial Statements to the shareholders of the Company.
- (d) Separate Post of Chairman and CEO: Mr. Jitendra Mamtora, Chairman and Whole-time Director of the Company acts as CEO of the Company.
- (e) Reporting of Internal Auditors: The Company's Internal Auditor, reports directly to the Audit Committee

Declaration regarding Compliance by Members of Board of Directors and Senior Management Personnel with the Code of Conduct of Board of Directors and Senior Management

The Board of Directors of the Company has adopted code of conduct; followed by all Members of the Board of Directors and all Senior Management Personnel of the Company in compliance with the Regulation 26(3) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. This code is available on the Company's website <u>www.transformerindia.com</u>.

This is to confirm that the Company has received a declaration of compliance with the Code of Conduct as applicable to them from each Member of the Board of Directors and Senior Management Personnel.

Date: 3rd August, 2017 Place : Ahmedabad By Order of the Board of Directors

Jitendra Mamtora Chairman and Whole-time Director (DIN: 00139911)

Go Green

The Ministry of Company Affairs (MCA) has taken the "Green Initiative in Corporate Governance" (Circular No. 17/2011 dated 21st April, 2011 and Circular No. 18/2011 dated 29th April, 2011) alongwith paperless compliance by compliances by Companies through electronic mode.

Keeping in view the underlying theme and circular issued by MCA, we propose to send all documents to be sent to shareholders like General Meeting Notice including the AGM, Annual report including Audited Financial Statements, Directors' Report, Auditor Report etc. to our shareholder in electronic form, to the email address provided by them and made available to us by the Depositories.

Please also note that you will be entitled to be furnished free of cost, with a copy of the Annual Report of the Company and all other documents required by law to be attached thereto, upon receipt of a requisition from you, any time, as a member of the Company, such a requisition may be sent to the registered office of the Company.



CEO AND CFO CERTIFICATION

We Jitendra Mamtora, Chairman and Whole-time Director and Devendra Kumar Gupta, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, to the best of our knowledge and belief certify that:

- (a) We have reviewed the financial statement and cash flow statement for the financial year ended 31st March, 2017 and to the best of our knowledge and belief:
 - These statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact nor do they contain statements that might be misleading;
 - These statements together present a true and fair view of the company's affairs and are in compliance with the existing Accounting Standards and/or applicable laws and regulations
- (b) To the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Company during the financial year ended 31st March, 2017 are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the Company's code of conduct.
- (c) We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and we have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the company pertaining to financial reporting and we have disclosed to the auditors and the audit committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and steps have been taken to rectify these deficiencies.
- (d) We have indicated to Auditors and Audit Committee:
 - 1. There has not been any significant change in internal control over financial reporting during the financial year under reference;
 - 2. There has not been any significant change in accounting policies during the financial year requiring disclosure in the notes to the financial statements; and
 - 3. We are not aware of any instance during the financial year of significant fraud with involvement therein of the management or any employee having a significant role in the company's internal control system over financial reporting.

Date: 5th May, 2017 **Place:** Ahmedabad **Jitendra Mamtora** Chairman and Whole-time Director Devendra Kumar Gupta Chief Financial Officer



CORPORATE GOVERNANCE COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

CIN: L33121GJ1994PLC022460

Nominal Capital : ₹ 200,000,000/-

To, The Members of TRANSFORMERS & RECTIFIERS (INDIA) LIMITED

I have examined the compliance of conditions of corporate governance by Transformers and Rectifiers (India) Limited, for the year ended on 31st March, 2017 as stipulated in Chapter IV of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (LODR), pursuant to the Listing Agreement of the said Company with stock exchanges.

The compliance of conditions of corporate governance is the responsibility of the management. My examination was limited to procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company, for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of corporate governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In my opinion and to the best of my information and according to the explanations given to me and the representations made by the Directors and the Management, I certify that the Company has complied with the mandatory conditions of corporate governance as above mentioned Chapter IV of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, pursuant to the Listing Agreement of the said Company with stock exchanges.

I further state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

This certificate is issued solely for the purposes of complying with the aforesaid Regulations and may not be suitable for any other purpose.

Date: 3rd August, 2017 **Place:** Ahmedabad **Tapan Shah** Practicing Company Secretary FCS No.: 4476 Certificate of Practice No.: 2839



MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT

ECONOMIC OUTLOOK

The Asian Development bank, in its economic publication, has predicted India's growth rate 7.4% in 2017-18 and 7.6% in 2018-19, remaining ahead of China. It has further stated that the Note Ban is likely to have a positive impact over the medium term. The impact of demonetization seems to be dissipating with the entry of replacement currency note in circulation. Along with the implementation of the Goods and Service Tax (GST), demonetization will widen the tax net and improve tax Compliance. With more people channelizing their saving into banks, there will be more money in the system to land at lower rates. A drop in aggregate deposit costs should improve bank profitability, further increasing their lending capacity - the report has said.

Meanwhile, there is some encouraging news:

- Output of the Core Industries increased by 5.6% in December 2016
- Services sector has expanded in March, 2017. The services activity index has grown from 50.3 in February to 51.1 in March, 2017.
- The GST has been implemented from 01.07.2017. It is widely believed that with its implementation, the GDP will go up by 1.5 2%. The GST implementation will bring unorganized sector in Tax fold and improve economic scenario in medium to long run.
- Government has achieved revised Tax Collection Target at 17.1 lakh crore for FY 2017. Direct Taxes are up 14.2% and Indirect taxes rose 22%. The strong revenue performance should help bring the fiscal deficit to the budgeted level of ₹ 5.34 lakh crore, 3.5% of GDP.
- Manufacturing activity expanded the fastest in five months in March, 2017, buoyed by a sharp uptick in production and new purchase orders. Looking ahead, volumes are likely to rise further as businesses will seek to replenish their stock.

BUDGET 2017-18 & ITS LIKELY IMPACT ON POWER SECTOR

The two biggest budget announcements pertained to rural Electrification and Solar Energy. There were few others announcements pertaining to higher allocations to the flagship Programs – Deendayal Upadhyaya Gram Jyoti Yojana (DDUGJY) and the Integrated Power Developments Scheme (IPDS), more incentives for LED domestic manufacturing and lowering indirect taxes to promote the use of renewable.

While these proposals augur well for the Power Sector, the budget, on the whole, perhaps failed to cheer the sector and fell short of meeting certain industry expectations. Some of these are :

- Absence of any mention of thermal or hydro projects
- Direct head on tackling of Stressed Power Assets.
- Measures to address Cost Overrun Pressure & Low electricity prices for Private Power generation companies, Low Plan Load Factors (PLFs), Falling Merchant tariffs, rates for Power Purchase Agreement have led to slower Cash Flow.
- The budget has also refrained from stepping up allocations towards meeting India's National Development Council (NDC) commitments on renewable energy and energy efficiency.

The Government has allocated $\overline{\mathbf{x}}$ 138.81 Billion to the Ministry of Power (MoP) for 2017-18; an increase of 33 percent over $\overline{\mathbf{x}}$ 104.76 Billion (revised) allocated for the previous year.

Solar power Development: This year's budget has announced the development of an additional 20,000 MW of solar projects under the second phase of solar power development. Further, the government has proposed to use solar power in 7,000 railway stations.

Rural Electrification: The govt. has announced that full electrification of 18,452 villages, identified in 2015, will be achieved by May 2018. As on February '16, 2017, 66 percent of this target, was achieved, i.e, 12,145 village stood electrified.

DDUGJY and IPDS: The combined allocation has been increased by over 35 percent to ₹ 106.35 Billion in 2017-18. Overall, the budget restates the focus of the govt. on Rural Electrification and Solar Power.

POWER SECTOR REVIEW:

India's Power System in the third largest in the world. It is highly complex and challenging with more than 325 GW of installed capacity, 175 million customers and an integrated transmission grid covering a land mass of 3 million square km and operating in one frequency. It has been growing at a rate of 8-9 percent every year in terms of both generation capacity and customer numbers.

Generation Outlook: The low power offtake by DISCOMS is a key challenge for GENCOS at present. However, with the launch of the Ujwal Discom Assurance Yojana (UDAY), the financial condition of DISCOMS is expected to improve and they are likely to come up with power procurement bids in the coming months. Further, to address the issue of stressed assets, the Ministry of Power (MoP) is planning to launch a fund worth \$ 1 billion to facilitate the financing of such project. There developments augur well for the growth of the generation segment.

Transmission Sector: The spotlight is now on the transmission segment more than ever before. With the rising demand for power, increasing phase of renewable in the energy mix, significant expansion of grid is needed. Its growth story looks promising with investments of nearby 2.6 trillion forecast by 2022 as per Central Electricity Authority's (CEA) draft National Electricity Plan. The projected investments are almost 1.4 times those planned for the 12th plan period.

The CEA projects an addition of almost 100,000 ckt. km of transmission lines and 290,000 MVA of transformation Capacity at 220 Kv and above voltage levels during 13th plan period. An interregional capacity addition of around 45,700 MW is expected as compared to 29,700 MW planned for the 12th plan.

Out of the 105,580 ckt km planned, 43 percent is expected to be added at the 400 Kv level, 25 percent at the 765 Kv level, 26.5 percent at the 220kV, and the remaining of the 800 kV level. The total AC transformation capacity addition is likely to be 292,000 MVA, of which 39 percent would be added of the 765 Kv level, 35 percent at the 450 Kv level and remaining at the 220 Kv level. The allocation of the investments are ₹ 300 billion in the 220 kV transmission systems, ₹ 1.6 trillion for intra-state transmission projects.

Another key focus area will be reactive power management. The total investment planned for Bus reactors during 13th plans is ₹ 24 billion as compared to ₹ 6.3 billion in the 12th plan. For line Reactors, nearly ₹ 26 billion of investments are pegged in the 13th plan vis-a-vis ₹ 6.3 billion in the 12th plan. In addition to these, several dynamic compensation devices such as static var compensators and static compensators are under implementation in the network. Across all regimes, The investments are projected to be ₹ 28.3 billion as compared to ₹ 8.3 billion in the 12th plan.

Green Energy Corridors - II: The GEC - II report outlines strategy to integrate 20,000 MW of capacity from 34 proposed solar panels in 21 states, out of a total solar capacity addition target of 100,000 MW. The plan comprises inter-state and intrastate transmission schemes with 7,200 ckt km of transmission lines and 28,700 MVA of transmission capacity at an estimated cost of ₹ 127 billion. German development bank KfW will provide a soft loan of around \$1.1 billion.

Distribution Segment - Biting the Bullet: The Govt. takes another shot at DISCOM revival by re-engineering its program initiatives to address the long-standing concerns of the poor financial health of the distribution utilities, inadequate network development and inefficient asset management. However, sustained improvements in performance cannot be achieved unless the regulators ensure appropriate and adequate tariff revisions.

BUSINESS ENVIRONMENT AND FUTURE PROSPECTS

Power transformer production for the period Nov 15 to Oct 16 stood around 184,000 MVA higher than the highest annual production of 178,732 MVA recorded earlier. Despite encouraging expansion of transmission lines, concomitant volume expansions in transformer production is yet to reach such values as would ensure optimal capacity utilization available with the manufacturers. However, it can be logically expected that, with persistent government efforts for development, the demand will steadily improve, though may not be at the desired pace.

ISSUE AND CHALLENGES

- As many as 125 transmission project are behind schedule by more than two years on account of right of way issues, forest clearance etc.
- · Non-timely completion of the Green Energy Corridor (GEC) project is a key concern for the industry
- The gestation period for wind and solar plants is just 6-18 months as compared to 60-80 months for conventional of plants. Hence, transmission infrastructure needs to be built in one-third of the usual time.

WAY FORWARD FOR T&R

As the sales volume grows to around ₹ 1,000 Crore several challenges confront us:

- Given the higher volume of debtors usually associated with the business, there will be large pressure in optimizing the working capital
- To address this issue, several actions, some of them proactive, will have to be a taken
- The order input basket, to the extent permissible by market demands, must be a balanced mix of Industry orders, Orders from control utilities and those from state utilities.
- The expansion in transmission network and addition of transformation capacity will demand faster and smooth execution of 400 kV and 765 kV transformers.
- 'Right first time' will be key to success.
- There can be no luxury to keep W.I.P waiting
- The situation demands standardization of fabrication through innovative engineering.
- Designers must focus on ease of manufacturing to facilitate QA initiatives.
- Marketing/sales team must have intelligence reports in respect of customers with regards to their financial capacity, demands and readiness of site.
- Exports should be a focus area.

(Fin I acs)

FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE WITH RESPECT TO OPERATIONAL PERFORMANCE FRONT

Comparison of various items between financial statements for fiscal year 2016-17 and fiscal 2015-16

Particulars	Standalone			Consolidated				
	FY - 2016-17		FY - 2015-16		FY - 2016-17		FY - 2015-16	
	₹	%	₹	%	₹	%	₹	%
Net Sales	77,735.33	96.10%	55,647.82	95.71%	79,628.14	96.33%	57,542.39	96.03%
Contract Revenue	1,003.37	1.24%	431.45	0.74%	1,003.37	1.21%	431.45	0.72%
Service Income	747.69	0.92%	691.67	1.19%	647.76	0.78%	601.55	1.00%
Other Operating Income	737.87	0.91%	866.54	1.49%	778.43	0.94%	913.37	1.52%
Other Income	667.73	0.83%	503.51	0.87%	608.88	0.74%	438.69	0.73%
Total Income	80,891.99	100.00%	58,140.99	100.00%	82,666.58	100.00%	59,927.45	100.00%
Raw Material Consumed	61,971.27	76.61%	48,339.53	83.14%	61,421.57	74.30%	47,746.56	79.67%
Employee Cost	2,656.47	3.28%	2,279.21	3.92%	2,915.25	3.53%	2,516.00	4.20%
Other Expenses	8,035.62	9.94%	6,100.84	10.49%	9,729.06	11.77%	7,623.36	12.72%
Decrease/(Increase) in Stock	(72.43)	(0.09%)	(1,953.83)	(3.36%)	(321.63)	(0.39%)	(1,846.82)	(3.08%)
Total Expenses	72,590.93	89.74%	54,765.75	94.19%	73,744.25	89.21%	56,039.10	93.51%
EBIDTA	8,301.06	10.26%	3,375.24	5.81%	8,922.33	10.79%	3,888.35	6.49%
Finance Charge	3,628.21	4.49%	3,280.99	5.64%	3,740.69	4.52%	3,431.46	5.73%
Depreciation	1,344.68	1.66%	1,348.14	2.32%	1,473.49	1.78%	1,469.95	2.45%
PBT Before Exceptional Items	3,328.17	4.11%	(1,253.89)	(2.15%)	3,708.15	4.49%	(1,013.06)	(1.69%)
Exceptional Item	1,254.82	1.55%	-	-	1,254.82	1.52%	-	-
PBT After Exceptional Items	2,073.35	2.56%	(1,253.89)	(2.15%)	2,453.33	2.97%	(1,013.06)	(1.69%)
Taxation	770.07	0.95%	(400.35)	(0.69%)	867.49	1.05%	(319.62)	(0.53%)
Minority Interest	-	-	-	-	76.29	0.09%	57.28	0.10%
Share in Profit/ (Loss) of Associates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PAT	1,303.28	1.61%	(853.54)	(1.46%)	1,509.55.	1.83%	(750.72)	(1.26%)

STANDALONE BASIS

Total income of the Company has increased to ₹ 80,891.99 lacs in financial year 2016-17 from ₹ 58,140.99 in financial year 2015-16. Total Profit before tax for the financial year 2016-17 is ₹ 2,073.35 lacs as against the total loss before tax of ₹ 1,253.99 lacs for the previous financial year 2015-16. Profit after tax for financial year 2016-17 stood at ₹ 1,303.28 Lacs compared to Loss after tax ₹ 853.54 Lacs during financial year 2015-16.

CONSOLIDATED

Total income of the Company has increased to ₹ 82,666.58 lacs in financial year 2016-17 from ₹ 59,927.45 lacs in financial year 2015-16. Total Profit before tax for the financial year 2016-17 is ₹ 2,453.33 lacs as against the total Loss before tax of ₹ 1,013.06 lacs for the previous financial year 2015-16. Profit after tax for financial year 2016-17 stood at ₹ 1,509.55 lacs compared to Loss after tax ₹ 750.72 Lacs during financial year 2015-16.

CAVEAT

This section of the Annual Report has been included in adherence to the spirit enunciated in the Code of Corporate Governance approved by the Securities and Exchange Board of India. Shareholders and Readers are cautioned that in the case of data and information external to the Company, though the same are based on sources believed to be reliable, no representation is made on its accuracy or comprehensiveness. Further, though utmost care has been taken to ensure that the opinions expressed by the management herein contain its perceptions on most of the important trends having a material impact on the Company's operations, no representation is made that the following presents an exhaustive coverage on and of all issues related to the same. The opinions expressed by the management may contain certain forward-looking statements in the current scenario, which is extremely dynamic, and increasingly fraught with risk and uncertainties. Actual results, performances, achievements or sequence of events may be materially different from the views expressed herein. Readers are hence cautioned not to place undue reliance on these statements, and are advised to conduct their own investigation and analysis of the information contained or referred to in this section before taking any action with regard to their own specific objectives. Further, the discussion following herein reflects the perceptions on major issues as on date and the opinions expressed in this report, consequent to new information, future events, or obligation to publicly update or revise any of the opinions or forward-looking statements expressed in this report, consequent to new information, future events, or otherwise.

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To The Members of Transformers & Rectifiers (India) Limited, Ahmedabad.

Report on the Standalone Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements of **TRANSFORMERS & RECTIFIERS INDIA LIMITED** ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2017, the Statement of Profit and Loss and the Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act.

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these standalone financial statements based on our audit.

In conducting our audit, we have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder.

We conducted our audit of the standalone financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the standalone financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the standalone financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Company's preparation of the standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Company's Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the standalone financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the standalone financial statements.

Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at 31st March, 2017, and its profit and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 1. As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, based on our audit we report, to the extent applicable that:
 - (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
 - (b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
 - (c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss, and the Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account.
 - (d) In our opinion, the aforesaid standalone financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act.

- (e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on 31st March, 2017 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on 31st March, 2017 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- (f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A". Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting.
- (g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - i. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its standalone financial statements Refer Note 28 to the standalone financial statements;
 - ii. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses;
 - iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company;
 - iv. The Company has provided requisite disclosures in the standalone financial statements as regards its holding and dealings in Specified Bank Notes as defined in the Notification S.O. 3407(E) dated the 8th November, 2016 of the Ministry of Finance, during the period from 8th November, 2016 to 30th December, 2016. Based on audit procedures performed and the representations provided to us by the management we report that the disclosures are in accordance with the books of account maintained by the Company and as produced to us by the Management.
- 2. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, we give in "Annexure B" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.

For Deloitte Haskins & Sells Chartered Accountants (Firm's Registration No. 117365W)

Place : Ahmedabad **Date :** 5th May, 2017 **Gaurav J. Shah** Partner Membership No. 35701



ANNEXURE "A" TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

(Referred to in paragraph 1(f) under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' of our report of even date)

(Report on the Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **TRANSFORMERS & RECTIFIERS (INDIA) LIMITED** ("the Company") as of 31st March, 2017 in conjunction with our audit of the financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and the Standards on Auditing prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Opinion

In our opinion, to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31st March, 2017, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For Deloitte Haskins & Sells Chartered Accountants (Firm's Registration No. 117365W)

> **Gaurav J. Shah** Partner Membership No. 35701

ANNEXURE "B" TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

(Referred to in paragraph 2 under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report of even date)

- (1) (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of the fixed assets.
 - (b) The fixed assets were physically verified during the year by the Management in accordance with a regular programme of verification which, in our opinion, provides for physical verification of all the fixed assets at reasonable intervals. According to the information and explanation given to us, no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
 - (c) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records examined by us and based on the examination of the registered sale deeds provided to us, we report that, the title deeds, comprising all the immovable properties of land and buildings which are freehold, are held in the name of the Company as at the balance sheet date. Immovable properties of land and buildings whose title deeds have been pledged as security for loans are held in the name of the Company based on the confirmations directly received by us from the lender. The Company does not have immovable properties of land and buildings that have been taken on lease and disclosed as fixed asset in the financial statements.
- (2) As explained to us, the inventories were physically verified during the year by the Management at reasonable intervals. Discrepancies noticed on physical verification during the year have been properly dealt with in the books of account.
- (3) According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has granted loans, unsecured, to companies covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013, in respect of which:
 - (a) The terms and conditions of the grant of such loans are, in our opinion, prima facie, not prejudicial to the Company's interest.
 - (b) The schedule of repayment of principal and payment of interest has been stipulated and repayments or receipts of principal amounts and interest have been regular as per stipulations.
 - (c) There is no overdue amount remaining outstanding as at the balance sheet date.
- (4) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with the provisions of Sections 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 in respect of grant of loans, making investments and providing guarantees and securities, as applicable.
- (5) The Company has not accepted any deposits from the public and hence reporting under clause (v) of the Order is not applicable.
- (6) The Maintenance of cost records has been specified by the Central Government under section 148(1) of the Companies Act, 2013. We have broadly reviewed the cost records maintained by the Company pursuant to the Companies (Cost Records and Audit) Rules, 2014, as amended prescribed by the Central Government under sub-section (1) of Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013, and are of the opinion that, prima facie, the prescribed cost records have been made and maintained We have, however, not made a detailed examination of the cost records with a view to determine whether they are accurate or complete.
- (7) According to the information and explanations given to us in respect of statutory dues:
 - (a) The Company has generally been regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues, including Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income-tax, Sales Tax, Service Tax, Customs Duty, Excise Duty, Value Added Tax, cess and other material statutory dues applicable to it to the appropriate authorities.
 - (b) There were no undisputed amounts payable in respect of Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income-tax, Sales Tax, Service Tax, Customs Duty, Excise Duty, Value Added Tax, cess and other material statutory dues in arrears as at 31st March, 2017 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.

(c) Details of dues of Income-tax, Sales Tax, Service Tax, Customs Duty, Excise Duty, Value Added Tax and Cess which have not been deposited as on 31st March, 2017 on account of disputes are given below:

Name of Statute	Nature of Dues	Amount Involved (₹ In lacs)	Period to which the Amount Relates	Forum where Dispute is Pending
Income -Tax Act, 1961	Income-Tax	57.05	FY 2011-12 & 2013-14	Commissioner of Income Tax(Appeals), Ahmedabad
Finance Act, 1994	Service Tax	157.81	FY 2011-12 to 2015-16	Assistant Commissioner of Central Excise
Central Excise Act, 1944	Excise duty	7.63	FY 2015-16	Assistant Commissioner of Central Excise
Central Excise Act, 1944	Excise Duty	621.52	FY 2005-06 to 2014-15	Central Excise Service Tax Appellate Tribunal
Central Excise Act, 1944	Excise Duty	178.64	FY 2005-06, 2006-07 & 2008-09	Supreme Court

- (8) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not defaulted in the repayment of loans or borrowings to financial institutions and banks. The Company does not have any borrowing from Government and has not issued any debentures.
- (9) The Company has not raised moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments). In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the term loans have been applied by the Company during the year for the purposes for which they were raised.
- (10) To the best of our knowledge and according to the information and explanations given to us, no fraud by the Company and no material fraud on the Company by its officers or employees has been noticed or reported during the year.
- (11) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has paid managerial remuneration in accordance with the requisite approvals mandated by the provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V to the Companies Act, 2013.
- (12) The Company is not a Nidhi Company and hence reporting under clause (xii) of the Order is not applicable.
- (13) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us the Company is in compliance with Section 188 and 177 of the Companies Act, 2013, where applicable, for all transactions with the related parties and the details of related party transactions have been disclosed in the financial statements etc. as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- (14) During the year the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures and hence reporting under clause (xiv) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- (15) In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, during the year the Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with its directors, directors of its subsidiaries or persons connected with him and hence provisions of section 192 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable.
- (16) The Company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

For Deloitte Haskins & Sells Chartered Accountants (Firm's Registration No. 117365W)

Place : Ahmedabad Date : 5th May, 2017 **Gaurav J. Shah** Partner Membership No. 35701

Balance Sheet

As at 31st March, 2017

		Note	As at 31 st Mar 2017	As at 31 st Mar 2016
I. E	QUITIES AND LIABILITIES			
) Shareholders' Funds			
(-	(a) Share Capital	2	1,325.64	1,325.64
	(b) Reserves & Surplus	3	31,937.91	30,634.63
			33,263.55	31,960.27
(2	Non Current Liabilities		00,200,000	51,900127
(-	(a) Long Term Borrowings	4	3,895.00	4,484.80
	(b) Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)	5	1,078.97	342.65
	(c) Other Long Term Liabilities	6	36.24	258.54
	(d) Long Term Provisions	7	177.55	108.68
		,	5,187.76	5,194.67
(3) Current Liabilities		5,10/./0	5,194.0/
((a) Short Term Borrowings	8	13,082.15	9,648.72
	(b) Trade Payables	9	19,002.19	9,010.72
	(i) Dues of Micro & Small enterprises		40.97	54.09
	(i) Dues of Other than Micro & Small enterprises		23,922.74	25,317.67
	(c) Other Current Liabilities	10		
	(d) Short Term Provisions	10	8,032.72 271.74	3,853.34 31.40
	(d) Short term riovisions	11		
			45,350.32	38,905.22
	TOTAL		83,801.63	76,060.16
II. A	SSETS			
(1) Non Current Assets			
	(a) Fixed Assets	12		
	(i) Tangible Assets (Property, Plant & Equipment)		15,313.77	16,054.50
	(ii) Intangible Assets		1,554.04	687.45
	(iii) Capital Work in Progress		536.12	1,142.19
			17 /02 02	17 00/ 1/
	(b) Non Current Investments	13	17,403.93 604.49	17,884.14 604.49
	(c) Long Term Loans & Advances	14	1,752.42	1,276.98
	(d) Other Non Current Assets	15	47.68	363.53
(2	2) Current Assets		19,808.52	20,129.14
(4	(a) Inventories	16	18,419.10	18,005.93
	(b) Trade Receivables	17	35,597.47	29,952.92
	(c) Cash & Cash Equivalents	18	2,300.82	3,428.84
	(d) Short Term Loans & Advances	19	7,311.52	3,527.24
	(e) Other Current Assets	20	364.20	1,016.09
	(c) Other Surrent Assets	20	<u>63,993.11</u>	55,931.02
			03,993,11	<u></u>
	TOTAL		83,801.63	76,060.16

In terms of our report attached For Deloitte Haskins & Sells Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No. 117365W Gaurav J. Shah

Partner Membership No. 35701

Place : Ahmedabad **Date :** 5th May, 2017 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors Jitendra U. Mamtora Chairman DIN: 00139911

Devendra Kumar Gupta Chief Financial Offier **Satyen J. Mamtora** Managing Director DIN: 00139984

Rakesh Kiri Company Secretary



(₹ in Lacs)

Profit and Loss Statement

For the Year ended on 31st March, 2017

				(V III Lacs)
		Note	Year Ended on 31 st Mar 2017	Year Ended on 31 st Mar 2016
	e from Operations (Gross)	21	86,985.78	63,600.09
	xcise Duty		6,761.52	5,962.61
Revenu	e from Operations (Net)		80,224.26	57,637.48
II. Other I	ncome	22	667.73	503.51
III. Total R	evenue (I + II)		80,891.99	58,140.99
IV. Expens	es			
-	ost of Raw Materials Consumed	23	61,971.27	48,339.53
(b) Cl	nanges in inventories of Finished Goods and Work in Progress	24	(72.43)	(1,953.83)
(c) Er	nployee Benefits Expense	25	2,656.47	2,279.21
	nance Costs	26	3,628.21	3,280.99
	epreciation & Amortisation Expense	12	1,344.68	1,348.14
(f) O	ther Expenses	27	8,035.62	6,100.84
To	tal Expenses		77,563.82	59,394.88
V. Profit/((Loss) Before Exceptional Items & Tax (III-IV)		3,328.17	(1,253.89)
VI. Excepti	ional Item	33	1,254.82	-
VII. Profit/((Loss) before Tax (V-VI)		2,073.35	(1,253.89)
VIII.Tax Exp	penses/ (Benifit)			
(a) Cu	urrent Tax		744.03	-
(b) M	AT Credit		(710.28)	-
· · /	ort Provision of taxation for earlier years		-	2.60
	rrent Tax Expenses		33.75	2.60
	ferred Tax Charge/(Benefit)		736.32	(402.95)
	c Expenses		770.07	(400.35)
	(Loss) for the Year (VII-VIII)		1,303.28	(853.54)
X. Earning	gs Per Equity Share	40		
(1) Basi		UF	9.83	(6.44)
				(6.44)
(2) Dilu			9.83	· · · · ·
Nomin	al Value per Share (₹)		10.00	10.00

See accompanying notes are an forming parts of the Financial Statements 1-47

In terms of our report attached For Deloitte Haskins & Sells Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No. 117365W

Gaurav J. Shah Partner Membership No. 35701

Place : Ahmedabad **Date :** 5th May, 2017 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors Jitendra U. Mamtora Chairman DIN: 00139911

Devendra Kumar Gupta Chief Financial Offier **Satyen J. Mamtora** Managing Director DIN: 00139984

Rakesh Kiri Company Secretary



Cash Flow Statement For the Year ended on 31st March, 2017

		e Year ended on 31 st March, 2017	Year Ended on 31 st Mar 2017	Year Ended on 31 st Mar 2016
(4)	0.1		91 Mai 2017	51 1141 2010
(A)	Casi	h Flow from Operating Activities Profit/(Loss) before Tax	2 073 35	(1 253 80)
	1. 2.	Adjustments for:	2,073.35	(1,253.89)
	4.	a) Depreciation & amortisation expense	1,344.68	1,348.14
		b) Finance costs	3,628.21	3,280.99
		c) Exceptional Items (Refer Note 33)	1,254.82	
		d) Interest Income	(509.68)	(463.24)
		e) Unrealised foreign Exchange loss/(gain)	(38.33)	(22.49)
		f) Loss on sale of fixed assets	27.56	24.11
			<u> </u>	4,167.51
		Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes (1 + 2)	7,780.61	2,913.62
	3.	Adjustments for working capital changes:		
		(i) (Increase)/Decrease in operating assets		
		a) Inventories	(413.17)	(2,404.32)
		b) Trade receivables	(6,570.77)	(6,357.17)
		c) Long term loans & advances	(475.43)	488.14
		d) Short term loans & advances	(3,784.28)	157.28
		e) Other current assets	682.88	1,227.45
		f) Other non current assets (iii) (Increase)/Decrease in operating liabilities	25.56	121.90
		(ii) (Increase)/Decrease in operating liabilitiesa) Trade payables	(1,408.03)	7,474.28
		b) Other long term liabilities	(1,408.05) (222.30)	(317.45)
		c) Long term provisions	68.87	25.01
		d) Short term provisions	386.96	1.30
		e) Other current liabilities	4,149.35	50.41
		Cash generated from operations	220.25	3,380.45
		Less: Direct Taxes paid	180.36	65.76
		Net Cash Generated from Operating Activities (A)	39.89	3,314.69
(B)	Casl	h flow from Investing Activities		
		a) Capital expenditure on Fixed assets including capital advances	(919.86)	(718.17)
		b) Proceeds from sale of fixed assets	27.84	27.14
		c) Earmarked deposits / balances with bank (Placed) / Realised	(978.88)	(108.94)
		d) Interest received	478.70	463.79
(C 1	Net Cash Generated used in Investing Activities (B)	(1,392.20)	(336.18)
(C)	Casi	h flow from Financing Activities	(500.00)	2 (20 71
		a) Proceeds/(Repayment) from long term borrowing	(589.80) 3,433.43	2,620.71 (2,275.87)
		b) Proceeds/(Repayment) from short term borrowing c) Finance costs	(3,598.22)	(3,281.74)
		Net Cash Generated used in Financing Activities (C)	(754.59)	(2,936.90)
(D)	Net	Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents (A+B+C)	(2,106.90)	41.61
(E)		h & Cash Equivalents as at beginning of the year	2,124.84	2,083.23
(F)		h & Cash Equivalents as at end of the year (D+E)	17.94	2,124.84
, ,		A Z X Z		(₹ in Lacs)
Not			As at 31 st Mar 2017	As at 31 st Mar 2016
1	A)	Components of Cash & Cash Equivalents		
	,	Cash on Hand	5.84	11.92
		Balances with Banks		
		In current accounts	12.10	1,885.25
		In fixed deposit accounts maturing within three months	<u> </u>	227.67
			17.94	2,124.84
	B)	Cash & Cash Equivalents not available for immediate use	0.070.00	1 207 7 /
		Margin money deposits	2,278.39	1,297.74
		Unclaimed dividend money in escrow account	4.04	5.81
		Unclaimed Fraction Bonus Share Amount	- 0.45	0.45
		Cash & Cash Equivalents as per Note 18 (A+B)	<u>2,282.88</u> 2,300.82	<u>1,304.00</u> 3,428.84
		Cash & Cash Equivalents as per Note 18 (A+B)	2,300.82	3,428.84

2 The above cash flow statement has been prepared under the "Indirect Method" as set out in the AS - 3 on Cash Flow Statement issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

3 The previous year's figures have been regrouped wherever necessary.

In terms of our report attached For Deloitte Haskins & Sells Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No. 117365W

Gaurav J. Shah Partner Membership No. 35701

Place : Ahmedabad Date : 5th May, 2017

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors Jitendra U. Mamtora Chairman DIN: 00139911

Devendra Kumar Gupta Chief Financial Offier **Satyen J. Mamtora** Managing Director DIN: 00139984

Rakesh Kiri Company Secretary



Notes on Financial Statements

For the Year ended on 31st March, 2017

1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Accounting Convention a)

The financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India (Indian GAAP) to comply with the Accounting Standards notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 and the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the 2013 Act"). The financial statements have been prepared on accrual basis under the historical cost convention. The accounting policies adopted in the preparation of the financial statements are consistent with those followed in the previous year.

b) Use of Estimates

The preparation of the financial statements in conformity with Indian GAAP requires the Management to make estimates and assumptions considered in the reported amounts of assets and liabilities (including contingent liabilities) and the reported income and expenses during the year. The Management believes that the estimates used in preparation of the financial statements are prudent and reasonable. Future results could differ due to these estimates and the differences between the actual results and the estimates are recognised in the periods in which the results are known / materialise.

c) **Fixed Assets**

- Property, plant and Equipments are capitalized at cost including all direct costs and other expenses incurred in connection with its acquisition and are net of refundable taxes and levies. i)
- Certain computer software and technical knowhow costs are capitalised and recognized as intangible assets in terms of Accounting Standard 26 on intangible assets based on materiality, accounting prudence and significant economic benefits ii) expected to flow therefrom for a period longer than 1 year. Capitalised cost include direct cost of implementation and expenses directly attributable to the implementation.
- At each Balance Sheet date, whether there is any indication that any asset may be impaired. If such assets are considered to be impaired the impairment loss is then recognized for the amount by which the carrying amount of the assets exceeds its iii) recoverable amount, which is the higher of an asset's net selling price and value in use. For the purpose of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the smallest level for which there are separately identifiable cash flows.

d) **Depreciation and Amortisation Expense**

- Depreciable amount for assets is the cost of an asset, or other amount substituted for cost, less its estimated residual value. Depreciation on property, plant and equipments is provided on the Straight Line Method as per the useful life prescribed in Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013 except in respect of the unamortised carrying value of the Plant & machineries as on ii) 1st April 2014, in whose case the life of the assets has been assessed as 21 years based on taking into account the nature of the asset, the estimated usage of the asset, the operating conditions of the asset, past history of replacement, anticipated technological changes, manufacturers warranties and maintenance support, etc.
 - iii) Intangible assets are amortised over their estimated useful life on straight line method as follows, as estimated at the time of acquisition:
 - a) Computer software costs capitalized and amortized over estimated useful life of 3 to 5 years. b) Technical Knowhow costs capitalized and amortized over estimated useful life of 10 years.

 - c) Designs and Prototype cost capitalized over estimated useful life of 5 years.
 - iv) At each balance sheet date, the Company reviews the amortization period and amortization method and the amortisation period is revised to reflect the changed pattern, if any. Based on the internal assessment carried out by the management, the salvage value and the useful lives as given above best represents the period over which management expects to use these assets.

e) Investments

Non Current investments are carried individually at cost less provision for diminution other than temporary, in the value of such investments.

f) Inventories

- Inventories are valued at lower of cost and net realisable value after providing for obsolescence and other losses, where considered i) necessary. Cost includes all charges in bringing the goods to the point of sale, including octroi and other levies, transit insurance and receiving charges. Work-in-progress and finished goods include appropriate proportion of overheads and, where applicable, excise duty.
- Cost for Raw materials is determined on Weighted Average cost, net of Cenvat credit availed.
- iii) Cost for Finished Goods and Process Stock is determined taking material cost [Net of Cenvat credit availed] labour and relevant appropriate overheads and Cenvat duty.

Other Income g)

Interest income is accounted on accrual basis. Dividend income from investments is recognised when the shareholder's right to receive payment is established.

h) Sales, Contract Revenue and Service Income

Sales are accounted on dispatch of goods. Export sales are accounted on the basis of date of Bill of lading. Sales value is inclusive of Cenvat Duty but does not include other recoveries such as insurance charges, transport charges etc. Service income excludes service tax. In appropriate circumstances, Revenue (income) is recognized when no significant uncertainty as to determination or realisation exists.

Contract revenue is recognised on percentage completion method. The stage of completion is determined as a proportion to the contract cost incurred up to the reporting date to the estimated total contract costs. When it is probable that the total contract cost will exceed total contract revenue, the expected loss is recognised as an expense immediately. Total contract cost is determined based on technical and other assessment of cost to be incurred.

i) Cenvat credit

Cenvat credit is accounted for on accrual basis on purchase of eligible inputs, capital goods and services.

Foreign Currency Transactions and Translations i)

- Monetary items denominated in foreign currency are translated at the exchange rate prevailing on the last day of the accounting year. Foreign currency transactions are accounted at the rate prevailing on the date of transaction.
- ii) Non monetary items which are carried in terms of historical cost denominated in a foreign currency are reported using the exchange rate at the date of transaction.
- iii) Gain or loss arising out of translation/conversion is taken credit for or charged to the statement of profit and loss.

k) Accounting for forward contracts

Premium / discount on forward exchange contracts, which are not intended for trading or speculation purposes, are amortised over the period of the contracts if such contracts relate to monetary items as at the balance sheet date. Any profit or loss arising on cancellation or renewal of such a forward exchange contract is recognised as income or as expense in the period in which such cancellation or renewal is made.

1) Employees Benefits Expense

Defined Contribution Plan

The Company's contributions paid / payable for the year to Provident Fund are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

ii) Defined Benefit Plan

The Company's liabilities towards gratuity, and leave encashment are actuararlly valued using the projected unit credit method which considers each period of service as giving rise to an additional unit of benefit entitlement and measures each unit separately to build up the final obligation. Past services are recognized on a straight line basis over the average period until the amended benefits become vested. Actuarial gain and losses are recognized immediately in the profit and loss account as income or expense. Obligation is measured at the present value of estimated future cash flows using a discounted rate that is determined by reference to market yields at the balance sheet date on Government bonds where the currency and terms of the Government bonds are consistent with the currency and estimated terms of the defined benefit obligation.

m) Borrowing Cost

Borrowing costs include interest, amortisation of ancillary costs incurred and exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent they are regarded as an adjustment to the interest cost. Costs in connection with the borrowing of funds to the extent not directly related to the acquisition of qualifying assets are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss over the tenure of the loan. Borrowing costs, allocated to and utilised for qualifying assets, pertaining to the period from commencement of activities relating to construction / development of the qualifying asset upto the date of capitalisation of such asset are added to the cost of the assets. Capitalisation of borrowing costs is suspended and charged to the statement of profit and loss during extended periods when active development activity on the qualifying assets is interrupted.

n) Taxes on Income

Current Tax is the amount of tax payable on the taxable income for the year as determined in accordance with provision of Income Tax Act, 1961.

Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT) paid in accordance with the tax laws, which gives future economic benefits in the form of adjustment to future income tax liability, is considered as an asset if there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax. Accordingly, MAT is recognised as an asset in the Balance Sheet when it is highly probable that future economic benefit associated with it will flow to the Company.

Deferred tax is recognised on timing differences, being the differences between the taxable income and the accounting income that originate in one period and are capable of reversal in one or more subsequent periods. Deferred tax is measured using the tax rates and the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted as at the reporting date. Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all timing differences. Deferred tax assets are recognised for timing differences only to the extent that reasonable certainty exists that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which these can be realised. However, if there are unabsorbed depreciation and carry forward of losses and items relating to capital losses, deferred tax assets are recognised only if there is virtual certainty supported by convincing evidence that there will be sufficient future taxable income available to realise the assets. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if such items relate to taxes on income levied by the same governing tax laws and the Company has a legally enforceable right for such set off. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date for their realisability.

o) Leases

- i) Assets acquired under lease where the Company has substantially all risk and rewards incidental to ownership are classified as finance leases. Such assets are capitalised at the inception of lease at the lower of fair value or the present value of minimum lease payment and a liability is created for an equivalent amount. Each lease rental paid is allocated between the liability and the interest cost, so as to obtain a constant periodic rate of interest on the outstanding liability of each period.
- ii) Assets acquired on lease where a significant portion of risk and rewards incidental to ownership is retained by the lessor are classified as operating lease. Lease rentals under operating leases are recognised in the statement of profit and loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

p) Earnings Per Share

Basic earnings per share is computed by dividing the profit / (loss) after tax (including the post-tax effect of extraordinary items, if any) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. Diluted earnings per share is computed by dividing the profit / (loss) after tax (including the post-tax effect of extraordinary items, if any) as adjusted for dividend, interest and other charges to expense or income (net of any attributable taxes) relating to the dilutive potential equity shares, by the weighted average number of equity shares considered for deriving basic earnings per share and the weighted average number of equity shares which could have been issued on the conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares.

q) Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

A provision is recognised when the Company has a present obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made. Provisions (excluding retirement benefits) are not discounted to their present value and are determined based on the best estimate required to settle the obligation at the balance sheet date. These are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates. Contingent liabilities are disclosed in the Notes. Contingent assets are not recognised in the financial statements.

r) Operating Cycle

Based on the nature of products / activities of the Company and the normal time between acquisition of assets and their realisation in cash or cash equivalents, the Company has determined its operating cycle as 12 months for the purpose of classification of its assets and liabilities as current and non-current.

s) Impairment of Assets

The carrying values of assets at each balance sheet date are reviewed for impairment if any indication of impairment exists. If the carrying amount of the assets exceed the estimated recoverable amount, an impairment is recognised for such excess amount. The impairment loss is recognised as an expense in the Statement of Profit and Loss, unless the asset is carried at revalued amount, in which case any impairment loss of the revalued asset is treated as a revaluation decrease to the extent a revaluation reserve is available for that asset. The recoverable amount is the greater of the net selling price and their value in use. Value in use is arrived at by discounting the future cash flows to their present value based on an appropriate discount factor. When there is indication that an impairment loss recognised for an asset (other than a revalued asset) in earlier accounting periods no longer exists or may have decreased, such reversal of impairment loss. In case of revalued assets such reversal is not recognised.

			(₹ in Lacs)
2.	SHARE CAPITAL	As at 31 st Mar 2017	As at 31 st Mar 2016
	Authorised 20,000,000 (Previous year 15,000,000) Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each		1,500.00
	Issued, Subscribed and Paid Up	2,000.00	1,500.00
	13,256,411 (Previous year 13,256,411) Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid up	1,325.64	1,325.64
	TOTAL	1,325.64	1,325.64

(i) Reconciliation of the number of Equity Shares outstanding at the beginning and at the end of the reporting year :

		(in Nos)	(₹ in Lacs)	(in Nos)	(₹ in Lacs)
		As at 31 st Mar 2017	As at 31 st Mar 2017	As at 31 st Mar 2016	As at 31 st Mar 2016
	At the Beginning of the period	13,256,411	1,325.64	1,32,56,411	1,325.64
	Outstanding at the end of period	13,256,411	1,325.64	13,256,411	1,325.64
(ii)	Details of Shareholders holding more than 5 % of Equity S		hares:	As at 31 st Mar 2017	As at 31 st Mar 2016
	Jitendra U. Mamtora		Nos. % Holding	8,858,992 66.83%	8,858,992 66.83%
	Jitendra U. Mamtora (HUF)		Nos. % Holding	682,931 5.15%	682,931 5.15%

(iii) Details of Equity Shares allotted as fully paid up by way of bonus shares, shares issued for consideration other than cash (During last 5 years immediately preceding reporting date)

	As at				
	31 st Mar 2017	31 st Mar 2016	31 st Mar 2015	31 st Mar 2014	31 st Mar 2013
Equity shares allotted as fully paid bonus shares	-	-	-	3,32,800	-

(iv) Rights of Equity Shares

The Company has one class of equity shares having a par value of ₹10 per share. Each shareholder is eligible for one vote per share held. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to approval of the shareholders in ensuing Annual General Meeting except in case of interim dividend. In the event of liquidation, the equity share holders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the Company after distribution of all preferential amounts, in proportion to their shareholding.

3.	RESERVES & SURPLUS		As at 31 st Mar 2017	As at 31 st Mar 2016
	Securities Premium Reserve Balance as per last balance sheet		13,474.85	13,474.85
	General Reserve Balance as per last balance sheet		2,188.93	2,188.93
	Surplus in Profit and Loss Statement Opening Balance Add : Profit/(Loss) for the year		14,970.85 1,303.28	15,824.39 (853.54)
	Closing Balance		16,274.13	14,970.85
		TOTAL	31,937.91	30,634.63
4.	LONG TERM BORROWINGS		As at 31 st Mar 2017	As at 31 st Mar 2016
	Secured Loans Term Loans for Vehicles (Refer note 1 below) Term Loans from Bank (Refer note 2 below) Term Loans from Bank (Refer note 3 below)		211.62 184.21 3,499.17	29.09 787.89 3,667.82
		TOTAL	3,895.00	4,484.80

Notes :

1. Secured by Hypothecation of specific fixed assets purchased under Term Loan arrangement. It carries interest rate from 9.30% to 11.00% p.a. Vehicle Loans are repayable in Equated Monthly Installments of ₹ 14.21 Lacs (Previous year ₹ 26.82 Lacs).

2. Secured by charge on fixed assets purchase out of Term Loan and charge on office building located at Gurgaon and also 2nd charge of fixed assets and current assets excluding fixed assets of Moraiya plant and in addition to above secured by personal

guarantee of some of the directors. It carries interest rate of 10.25% p.a.

The loans are repayable in Equated Quarterly Installments of ₹ 219.00 Lacs (Previous year ₹ 219.00 Lacs).

3. Secured by mortgage of Industrial Property located at Moraiya Plant. pledge of 100,000 Equity shares held by the promoters of the Company and personal guarantee of some of the directors. It carries interest rate of 11.00% p.a.

The loan is repayable in Equated Quarterly Installments of ₹ 231.60 Lacs (Previous year : 234.25).

The Company has not defaulted in repayment of loans and interest payments during the year.

				(₹ in Lacs)
			As at	As at
5.	DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES (NET)		31 st Mar 2017	31 st Mar 2016
	Deferred Tax Liabilities			
	In respect of difference between book & tax depreciation		1,916.36	1,643.52
		Total (A)	<u>1,916.36</u> 1,916.36	1,643.52
	Deferred Tax Assets			
	In respect of disallowance under the Income Tax Act, 1961		571.60	104.94
	In respect of unabsorbed Depreciation/Business Loss		265.79	1,195.93
		Total (B)	837.39	1,300.87
		TOTAL (A-B)	1,078.97	342.65
			As at	As at
6.	OTHER LONG TERM LIABILITIES		31 st Mar 2017	31 st Mar 2016
	Advance from customers		36.24	258.54
		TOTAL	36.24	258.54
		TOTAL		
			As at	As at
7.	LONG TERM PROVISIONS		31 st Mar 2017	31 st Mar 2016
	Provision for Employee Benefits (Refer note 36)			
	Gratuity		111.99	56.20
	Leave encashment		65.56	52.48
		TOTAL	177.55	108.68
			As at	
8.	SHORT TERM BORROWINGS		As at 31 st Mar 2017	As at 31 st Mar 2016
			J1 Widi 2017	J1 Wiai 2010
0.				
0.	Secured Loans			
0.	Secured Loans Loans from banks		13,082.15	9,648.72

Nature of Security :

Secure loans comprise of cash credit & short term loans from banks are secured by hypothecation of current assets of the Company on paripassu basis and collaterally secured by residual value of net fixed assets of the Company excluding fixed assets of Moraiya plant and also collateral legal mortgage on paripassu basis on immovable properties situated at Changodar and Ahmedabad and in addition to above it is further secured by pledge of 22,10,000 equity shares held by promoter and personal guarantees of some of the directors.

9.	TR	ADE PAYABLES		As at 31 st Mar 2017	As at 31 st Mar 2016
	Due	es of Micro & Small enterprises (See note below)		40.97	54.09
	Due	es of Other than Micro & Small enterprises - Other than acceptances		23,922.74	25,317.67
			TOTAL	23,963.71	25,371.76
	Not	te: Disclosures in respect of Micro & Small enterprises are as under :			
	i)	The principal amount and the interest due thereon remaining unpai	d to any supp	plier	
		Principal Amount		40.97	54.09
		Interest		1.61	1.84
	ii)	The amount of the interest paid by the Company along with the am payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day	ounts of the		

			(₹ in Lacs)
	Principal Amount Interest	844.28	443.74
iii)	The amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment	-	-
	(Beyond the appointed day during the year)	17.17	15.56
iv)	The amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid The amount of further interest remaining due and payable for the earlier years.	17.17 15.56	15.56 13.72
V)	The amount of further interest remaining due and payable for the earlier years.	13.36	13./2

The information has been given in respect of only those suppliers who have intimated the Company that they are registered as Micro & Small Enterprises.

0. OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES		As at 31 st Mar 2017	As at 31 st Mar 2016
Current maturities of long-term debt (Refer note 4)		1,469.09	1,623.72
Interest accrued but not due on borrowings		48.87	0.90
Interest accrued & due on borrowings		-	44.45
Interest accrued & due on others		51.68	25.21
Advance from customers		6,210.75	1,965.69
Unclaimed dividend		4.04	5.81
Unclaimed fraction bonus share amount		0.45	0.45
Other liabilities		247.84	187.11
	TOTAL	8,032.72	3,853.34
		As at	As at
1. SHORT TERM PROVISIONS		31 st Mar 2017	31 st Mar 2016
Provision for gratuity (Refer note 36)		35.06	27.22
Provision for leave encashment (Refer note 36)		9.39	4.18
Provision for Income Tax (Net of Advance tax ₹ 142.01 Lacs)		227.29	-
	TOTAL	271.74	31.40

12. FIXED ASSETS

		Gros	ss Block		D	epreciation	& Amortisati	on	Net I	Block
Assets	As at 1 st Apr 16	Additions	Deductions/ Adjustments	As at 31 st Mar 17	As at 1 st Apr 16	Additions	Deductions/ Adjustments	As at 31 st Mar 17	As at 31 st Mar 17	As at 31 st Mar 16
Tangible Assets (Property, Pant & Equipment)										
Land (Freehold)	355.92	9.00	-	364.92	-	-	-	-	364.92	355.92
Building	7,567.72	17.47	-	7,585.19	1,164.11	181.64	-	1,345.75	6,239.44	6,403.61
Plant & Equipment	10,167.93	235.24	126.15	10,277.02	2,892.17	516.05	63.47	3,344.75	6,932.27	7,275.76
Electric Installations	872.42	-	-	872.42	351.62	85.47	-	437.09	435.33	520.80
Furniture & Fixtures	458.43	0.78	-	459.21	213.61	39.41	-	253.02	206.19	244.82
Office Equipment	626.58	26.12	3.60	649.10	487.40	50.26	1.67	535.99	113.11	139.18
Computer & Accessories	251.36	24.83	-	276.19	234.78	9.06	-	243.84	32.35	16.58
Vehicles	2,054.08	128.16	40.59	2,141.65	956.25	233.06	37.82	1,151.49	990.16	1,097.83
Total (A)	22,354.44	441.60	170.34	22,625.70	6,299.94	1,114.95	102.96	7,311.93	15,313.77	16,054.50
Intangible Assets										
Computer Software	400.34	8.90	-	409.24	367.18	18.63	-	385.81	23.43	33.16
Technical Knowhow	738.00	281.87	-	1,019.87	83.71	90.22	-	173.93	845.94	654.29
Designs and Prototypes	-	805.55	-	805.55	-	120.88	-	120.88	684.67	-
Total (B)	1,138.34	1,096.32	-	2,234.66	450.89	229.73	-	680.62	1,554.04	687.45
Total (A+B)	23,492.78	1,537.92	170.34	24,860.36	6,750.83	1,344.68	102.96	7,992.55	16,867.81	16,741.95
Previous Year	22,874.65	686.37	68.24	23,492.78	5,419.68	1,348.14	16.99	6,750.83	16,741.95	17,454.97
Capital Work in Progress									536.12	1,142.19

		(₹ in Lacs)
NON CURRENT INVESTMENTS (AT COST)	As at 31 st Mar 2017	As at 31 st Mar 2016
Trade Investments		
Investment in Subsidiary Companies (Unquoted)		
Face value ₹ 10 each, fully paid up :		
987,768 (Previous year : 987,768) Equity shares of Transpares Ltd.	137.19	137.19
250,000 (Previous year : 250,000) Equity shares of		
Transweld Mechanical Engineering Works Ltd.	32.50	32.50
250,000 (Previous year : 250,000) Equity shares of TARIL Infrastructure Ltd	. 25.00	25.00
1,90,500 (Previous year : 1,90,500) Equity shares of	409.80	409.80
Savas Engineering Company Pvt. Ltd. (Refer note 32)		
TOTAI	L 604.49	604.49
(a) Aggregate amount of Unquoted Investments	604.49	604.49
(b) Aggregate provision made for diminution in value of Investments	-	-
	As at	As at
LONG TERM LOANS & ADVANCES	31 st Mar 2017	31 st Mar 2016
Loans and Advances to Related Parties Unsecured, considered good		
Loan to Subsidiary Company (Refer note 32)	647.61	647.61
Loans and Advances to Others	01/.01	017.01
Unsecured, considered good		
Advances given for capital assets	165.25	66.00
Advances given for capital assets Advance Income Tax (net of provision for Tax)	10).2)	336.39
Electricity & other deposits	-	550.57
	16.24	13.9/
	16.24 923 32	
MAT credit entitlement	923.32	13.94 213.04
	923.32	
MAT credit entitlement	923.32	213.04
MAT credit entitlement TOTAI	923.32 1,752.42 As at	213.04
MAT credit entitlement TOTAI OTHER NON CURRENT ASSETS Trade receivable (Retention money)	923.32 1,752.42 As at 31 st Mar 2017	213.04 1,276.98 As at 31 st Mar 2016
MAT credit entitlement TOTAI OTHER NON CURRENT ASSETS Trade receivable (Retention money) Unsecured, considered good	923.32 1,752.42 As at	213.04 1,276.98 As at 31 st Mar 2016
MAT credit entitlement TOTAI OTHER NON CURRENT ASSETS Trade receivable (Retention money)	923.32 1,752.42 As at 31 st Mar 2017	213.04 1,276.98 As at 31 st Mar 2016
MAT credit entitlement TOTAI OTHER NON CURRENT ASSETS Trade receivable (Retention money) Unsecured, considered good	923.32 1,752.42 As at 31 st Mar 2017 47.68	213.04 1,276.98 As at 31 st Mar 2016 363.53
MAT credit entitlement TOTAI OTHER NON CURRENT ASSETS Trade receivable (Retention money) Unsecured, considered good	923.32 1,752.42 As at 31 st Mar 2017 47.68 290.29	213.04 1,276.98 As at 31 st Mar 2016 363.53
MAT credit entitlement TOTAI OTHER NON CURRENT ASSETS Trade receivable (Retention money) Unsecured, considered good Unsecured, considered doubtful (Refer Note 33)	923.32 1,752.42 As at 31 st Mar 2017 47.68 290.29 337.97 290.29	213.04 1,276.98 As at 31 st Mar 2016 363.53
MAT credit entitlement TOTAI OTHER NON CURRENT ASSETS Trade receivable (Retention money) Unsecured, considered good Unsecured, considered doubtful (Refer Note 33) Less : Provision for doubtful trade receivable (Retention money)	923.32 1,752.42 As at 31 st Mar 2017 47.68 290.29 337.97 290.29	213.04 1,276.98 As at 31 st Mar 2016 363.53 - 363.53 - 363.53
MAT credit entitlement TOTAI OTHER NON CURRENT ASSETS Trade receivable (Retention money) Unsecured, considered good Unsecured, considered doubtful (Refer Note 33) Less : Provision for doubtful trade receivable (Retention money)	923.32 1,752.42 As at 31 st Mar 2017 47.68 290.29 337.97 290.29 47.68 47.68	213.04 1,276.98 As at 31 st Mar 2016 363.53 - 363.53 - 363.53 - 363.53 - 363.53 - 363.53 - 363.53 - 363.53 - 363.53
MAT credit entitlement TOTAI OTHER NON CURRENT ASSETS Trade receivable (Retention money) Unsecured, considered good Unsecured, considered doubtful (Refer Note 33) Less : Provision for doubtful trade receivable (Retention money) TOTAI	923.32 1,752.42 As at 31 st Mar 2017 47.68 290.29 337.97 290.29 47.68 47.68 290.29 337.97 290.29 47.68 As at 31 st Mar 2017	213.04 1,276.98 As at 31 st Mar 2016 363.53
MAT credit entitlement TOTAI OTHER NON CURRENT ASSETS Trade receivable (Retention money) Unsecured, considered good Unsecured, considered doubtful (Refer Note 33) Less : Provision for doubtful trade receivable (Retention money) TOTAI INVENTORIES Raw materials	923.32 1,752.42 As at 31 st Mar 2017 47.68 290.29 337.97 290.29 47.68 L 47.68 As at 31 st Mar 2017 4,949.02	213.04 1,276.98 As at 31 st Mar 2016 363.53
MAT credit entitlement TOTAI OTHER NON CURRENT ASSETS Trade receivable (Retention money) Unsecured, considered good Unsecured, considered doubtful (Refer Note 33) Less : Provision for doubtful trade receivable (Retention money) TOTAI INVENTORIES Raw materials Raw materials Raw materials Raw materials goods in transit	923.32 1,752.42 As at 31 st Mar 2017 47.68 290.29 337.97 290.29 47.68 L 47.68 290.29 47.68 As at 31 st Mar 2017 4,949.02 908.93	213.04 1,276.98 As at 31 st Mar 2016 363.53
MAT credit entitlement TOTAI OTHER NON CURRENT ASSETS Trade receivable (Retention money) Unsecured, considered good Unsecured, considered doubtful (Refer Note 33) Less : Provision for doubtful trade receivable (Retention money) TOTAI INVENTORIES Raw materials Raw materials Raw materials goods in transit Finished goods	923.32 1,752.42 As at 31 st Mar 2017 47.68 290.29 337.97 290.29 47.68 47.68 290.29 337.97 290.29 47.68 4,949.02 908.93 671.78	213.04 1,276.98 As at 31 st Mar 2016 363.53
MAT credit entitlement TOTAI OTHER NON CURRENT ASSETS Trade receivable (Retention money) Unsecured, considered good Unsecured, considered doubtful (Refer Note 33) Less : Provision for doubtful trade receivable (Retention money) TOTAI INVENTORIES Raw materials Raw materials Raw materials Raw materials goods in transit	923.32 1,752.42 As at 31 st Mar 2017 47.68 290.29 337.97 290.29 47.68 47.68 290.29 337.97 290.29 47.68 11,889.37	213.04 1,276.98 As at 31 st Mar 2016 363.53 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
MAT credit entitlement TOTAI OTHER NON CURRENT ASSETS Trade receivable (Retention money) Unsecured, considered good Unsecured, considered doubtful (Refer Note 33) Less : Provision for doubtful trade receivable (Retention money) TOTAI INVENTORIES Raw materials Raw materials Raw materials Raw materials Raw materials Raw materials Contemponent	923.32 1,752.42 As at 31 st Mar 2017 47.68 290.29 337.97 290.29 47.68 47.68 290.29 337.97 290.29 47.68 11,889.37	213.04 1,276.98 As at 31 st Mar 2016 363.53
MAT credit entitlement TOTAI OTHER NON CURRENT ASSETS Trade receivable (Retention money) Unsecured, considered good Unsecured, considered doubtful (Refer Note 33) Less : Provision for doubtful trade receivable (Retention money) TOTAI INVENTORIES Raw materials Raw materials Raw materials Raw materials Raw materials Raw materials Rods in transit Finished goods Work in progress TOTAI Inventory under Broad Heads:	923.32 1,752.42 As at 31 st Mar 2017 47.68 290.29 337.97 290.29 47.68 47.68 290.29 337.97 290.29 47.68 11,889.37	213.04 1,276.98 As at 31 st Mar 2016 363.53
MAT credit entitlement TOTAI OTHER NON CURRENT ASSETS Trade receivable (Retention money) Unsecured, considered good Unsecured, considered doubtful (Refer Note 33) Less : Provision for doubtful trade receivable (Retention money) TOTAI TOTAI INVENTORIES Raw materials Raw materials Raw materials Work in progress TOTAI Inventory under Broad Heads: Raw materials & goods in transit	923.32 1,752.42 As at 31 st Mar 2017 47.68 290.29 337.97 290.29 47.68 47.68 290.29 337.97 290.29 47.68 13 st Mar 2017 4,949.02 908.93 671.78 11,889.37 18,419.10	213.04 1,276.98 As at 31 st Mar 2016 363.53 363.53 363.53 363.53 4,881.34 635.87 593.01 11,895.71 18,005.93
MAT credit entitlement TOTAI OTHER NON CURRENT ASSETS Trade receivable (Retention money) Unsecured, considered good Unsecured, considered doubtful (Refer Note 33) Less : Provision for doubtful trade receivable (Retention money) TOTAI INVENTORIES Raw materials Raw materials goods in transit Finished goods Work in progress TOTAI Inventory under Broad Heads: Raw materials & goods in transit Copper	923.32 1,752.42 As at 31 st Mar 2017 47.68 290.29 337.97 290.29 47.68 47.68 290.29 337.97 290.29 47.68 13 st Mar 2017 4,949.02 908.93 671.78 11,889.37 18,419.10 1,539.91	213.04 1,276.98 As at 31 st Mar 2016 363.53 363.53 363.53 363.53 363.53 4,881.34 635.87 593.01 11,895.71 18,005.93 1,579.11
MAT credit entitlement TOTAI OTHER NON CURRENT ASSETS Trade receivable (Retention money) Unsecured, considered good Unsecured, considered doubtful (Refer Note 33) Less : Provision for doubtful trade receivable (Retention money) TOTAI INVENTORIES Raw materials Raw materials Raw materials Raw materials Raw materials Raw materials & goods in transit Finished goods Work in progress TOTAI Inventory under Broad Heads: Raw materials & goods in transit Copper Lamination	923.32 1,752.42 As at 31 st Mar 2017 47.68 290.29 337.97 290.29 47.68 As at 31 st Mar 2017 4,949.02 908.93 671.78 11,889.37 L 18,419.10 1,539.91 302.12	213.04 1,276.98 As at 31 st Mar 2016 363.53
MAT credit entitlement TOTAI OTHER NON CURRENT ASSETS Trade receivable (Retention money) Unsecured, considered good Unsecured, considered doubtful (Refer Note 33) Less : Provision for doubtful trade receivable (Retention money) TOTAI INVENTORIES Raw materials Raw materials Raw materials Raw materials Raw materials Raw materials & goods in transit Finished goods Work in progress TOTAI Inventory under Broad Heads: Raw materials & goods in transit Copper Lamination Transformer Oil	923.32 1,752.42 As at 31 st Mar 2017 47.68 290.29 337.97 290.29 47.68 As at 31 st Mar 2017 4,949.02 908.93 671.78 11,889.37 18,419.10 1,539.91 302.12 359.10	213.04 1,276.98 As at 31 st Mar 2016 363.53
MAT credit entitlement TOTAI OTHER NON CURRENT ASSETS Trade receivable (Retention money) Unsecured, considered good Unsecured, considered doubtful (Refer Note 33) Less : Provision for doubtful trade receivable (Retention money) TOTAI INVENTORIES Raw materials Raw materials Raw materials Raw materials goods in transit Finished goods Work in progress TOTAI Inventory under Broad Heads: Raw materials & goods in transit Copper Lamination Transformer Oil Radiators	923.32 1,752.42 As at 31 st Mar 2017 47.68 290.29 337.97 290.29 47.68 290.29 337.97 290.29 47.68 908.93 671.78 11,889.37 18,419.10 1,539.91 302.12 359.10 84.30	213.04 1,276.98 As at 31 st Mar 2016 363.53 - 363.53 - 363.53 - 363.53 - 363.53 - 363.53 - 363.53 - 363.53 - 363.53 - 363.53 - 363.53 - 363.53 - 363.53 - 1,363.53 - 11,895.71 18,005.93 1,579.11 104.11 318.65 117.44
MAT credit entitlement TOTAI OTHER NON CURRENT ASSETS Trade receivable (Retention money) Unsecured, considered good Unsecured, considered doubtful (Refer Note 33) Less : Provision for doubtful trade receivable (Retention money) TOTAI INVENTORIES Raw materials Raw materials Raw materials Raw materials Raw materials Raw materials & goods in transit Finished goods Work in progress TOTAI Inventory under Broad Heads: Raw materials & goods in transit Copper Lamination Transformer Oil	923.32 1,752.42 As at 31 st Mar 2017 47.68 290.29 337.97 290.29 47.68 As at 31 st Mar 2017 4,949.02 908.93 671.78 11,889.37 18,419.10 1,539.91 302.12 359.10	213.04 1,276.98 As at 31 st Mar 2016 363.53 - 593.01 11,895.71 104.11

			(₹ in Lacs)
17. TRADE RECEIVABLES		As at 31 st Mar 2017	As at 31 st Mar 2016
Trade Receivables outstanding for a period more than six months			
from the date they were due for payment			
Unsecured, considered good		2,156.09	4,268.40
Unsecured, considered doubtful (Refer note 33)		964.53	109.64
Less : Provision for doubtful debts		3,120.62 964.53	4,378.04 109.64
Less : I fovision for doubtful debts		2,156.09	4,268.40
Others		22 //1 20	75 604 57
Unsecured, considered good	TOTAL	33,441.38 35,597.4 7	25,684.52 29,952.92
	IUIAL	33,39/.4/	29,932.92
18. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		As at 31 st Mar 2017	As at 31 st Mar 2016
Balances with Banks			
In current accounts		12.10	1,885.25
Margin money deposits with maturity less than three months		-	227.67
Unclaimed dividend money in escrow account		4.04	5.81
Unclaimed fraction bonus share amount Other Bank Balances		0.45	0.45
		2,278.39	1,297.74
Margin money deposits Cash on Hand		5.84	1,297.74
	TOTAL	2,300.82	3,428.84
	IUIAL	2,300.82	3,420.04
19. SHORT TERM LOANS & ADVANCES		As at 31 st Mar 2017	As at 31 st Mar 2016
Advances to Related Parties			
Unsecured, considered good			
Advance to Joint Venture (Refer note 32)		5.80	-
Loans and Advances to Others			
Unsecured, considered good			
Advances to suppliers		2,939.92	791.76
Prepaid expenses		192.76	278.95
Employee loans & advances		142.58	155.11
Deposits & balances with government & other authorities		3,544.45	1,889.60
Other deposits		486.01	411.82
	TOTAL	7,311.52	3,527.24
		As at	As at
20. OTHER CURRENT ASSETS		31 st Mar 2017	31 st Mar 2016
Export benefit receivable		257.83	316.75
Unbilled contract revenue		-	620.07
Interest receivable		41.31	10.32
Insurance claim receivable		62.31	62.31
Other current assets		2.75	6.64
	TOTAL	364.20	1,016.09
		Year ended on	Year ended on
21. REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS		31 st Mar 2017	31 st Mar 2016
Sale of Goods (Gross)*		84,496.85	61,610.43
Contract Revenue @		1,003.37	431.45
Service Income #		747.69	691.67
Other Operating Income		737.87	866.54
	TOTAL	86,985.78	63,600.09

* Sales of Goods consists of Electric Transformers @ Contract Revenue consists revenue from contracts relating to Pooling Station for Transformers # Service Income consists income from Erection & Commissioning of Transformers

TRANSFORMERS & RECTIFIERS (INDIA) LIMITED

				(₹ in Lacs)
22. O	THER INCOME		Year ended on 31 st Mar 2017	Year ended on 31 st Mar 2016
Int	erest received from Banks		155.71	123.93
	erest on loan and over due trade receivables		353.97	339.31
	her non operating income		0.19	8.69
For	reign exchange gain (net)		157.86	31.58
	Т	OTAL	667.73	503.51
23. CO	OST OF MATERIALS CONSUMED		Year ended on 31 st Mar 2017	Year ended on 31 st Mar 2016
Rav	w Materials Consumed		61,971.27	48,339.53
a.	Raw Materials Consumed in broad heads :			
	Copper		17,466.45	12,645.14
	Lamination		15,994.18	13,247.30
	Transformer Oil		4,631.41	4,011.79
	Radiators		2,975.76	1,863.24
	Others		20,903.47	16,572.06
	Т	OTAL	61,971.27	48,339.53
b.	Value of Indigenous and Imported Raw Materials Consumed during th	e year :		
	Imported	Value	3,262.02	2,216.86
		entage	5%	5%
	Indigenous	Value	58,709.25	46,122.67
		entage	95%	95%
	HANGES IN INVENTORIES OF NISHEDGOODS AND WORK IN PROGRESS		Year ended on 31 st Mar 2017	Year ended on 31 st Mar 2016
			51° Mar 201/	51" Mar 2010
Clo	osing Stock			
	Finished Goods		671.78	593.01
	Work in progress		11,889.37	11,895.71
			12,561.15	12,488.72
Les	ss : Opening Stock		502.01	007.11
	Finished Goods		593.01	927.11
	Work in progress		11,895.71	9,607.78
			12,488.72	10,534.89
	1	OTAL	(72.43)	(1,953.83)
25. EN	APLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSE		Year ended on 31 st Mar 2017	Year ended on 31 st Mar 2016
-			2,438.23	-
	aries & Wages, Bonus, Gratuity, etc. ntribution to Provident and other funds (Refer note 36)		2,438.23 165.41	2,110.78 123.72
	ployee welfare expenses		52.83	44.71
LIII				
	1	OTAL	2,656.47	2,279.21
			Year ended on	Year ended on
26. FI	NANCE COSTS		31 st Mar 2017	31 st Mar 2016
	erest expenses		3,473.88	3,223.12
	her finance cost		154.33	57.87
Ou				
	1	OTAL	3,628.21	3,280.99

		(₹ in Lacs)
27. OTHER EXPENSES	Year ended on 31 st Mar 2017	Year ended on 31 st Mar 2016
Power & Fuel	683.06	690.70
Stores & spares consumed (Refer note 1 below)	18.11	16.86
Labour charges	1,730.08	1,429.58
Testing & other manufacturing cost	1,227.19	976.54
Cenvat duty provided on stock	13.55	(49.06)
Selling expenses	485.96	409.12
Freight & forwarding charges	661.44	578.13
Fleet operating cost	190.79	96.08
Advertisement expenses	119.47	134.76
Stationary, Printing, Postage & Telephone expenses	94.66	89.46
Repairs		
- Plant and Machinery	275.76	219.02
- Factory Building	32.69	26.55
- Office & Other	31.93	30.13
Insurance	159.18	135.38
Rent	34.30	30.59
Rates and taxes	5.17	1.39
Bank charges	481.63	352.36
Travelling & conveyance expenses	523.08	494.29
Directors sitting fees	2.58	2.45
Legal & professional charges	102.86	19.65
Payment to auditors (Refer note 2 below)	19.24	18.58
Late delivery charges	915.45	183.09
Bad trade receivables written off	719.19	105.07
(Net of utilisation of provision for doubtful receivables of ₹ 109.64 lacs) (Previous y	rear₹Nil) 5.99	38.92
Cenvat duty expense	35.41	29.58
Loss on sale of fixed assets	27.56	29.98
Expenses for corporate social responsibility (Refer Note 46)	5.51	4.11
Premium on forward contract amortised).)1	4.25
General charges	152.97	114.22
	$\begin{array}{c} 1)2.97 \\ \hline 8,035.62 \end{array}$	6,100.84
Notes :		
1. Value of Indigenous and Imported Stores, Tools and Spares Consumed dur	ing the year : Value -	
1	entage -	-
	Value 18.11	16.86
0		10.80
reice	entage 100%	100%
2. Payments to the auditors comprises (net of service tax input credit, where a	pplicable):	
As auditors - statutory audit	11.00	11.00
For taxation matters	2.00	2.00
For other services	6.24	5.58
IC IC	DTAL <u>19.24</u>	18.58
	As at	As at
28. Contingent liabilities in respect of	31 st Mar 2017	31 st Mar 2016
a) Disputed demand of Central Excise/Service Tax for payment of		
excise duty and eligiblity of input tax credit	1,091.95	454.57
		1) 1.)/
b) Disputed demand of Income Tax Department for additions and disallowne		1/7
made against which appeals have been made (refer note 1)	57.05	167.70
c) Corporate Guarantees of ₹ 2,490.00 Lacs (Previous year ₹ 2,490.00 Lacs)		
given by Company for loan taken by Subsidiaries Company	531.05	906.76

Note 1 - Against the above the company has paid $\mathbf{\overline{\tau}}$ 126.00 Lacs (Previous year $\mathbf{\overline{\tau}}$ 126.00 Lacs). The expected outflow will be determined at the time of final outcome in respect of the concerned matter. No amount is expected to be reimbursed. The outflow if any, is not likely to have a material adverse impact on the Company's financial condition, results of operations or cashflows.

		(₹ in Lacs)
29. Commitments	As at 31 st Mar 2017	As at 31 st Mar 2016
a) Guarantee given by bankers on behalf of Company	48,061.45	35,886.19
b) Bills Discounted with Banks	1,922.12	7,441.17
c) Import duty benefit towards duty free import of raw materials made in respect of which export obligations are yet to be discharged.	158.77	316.75

- d) The Company has entered into a Joint Venture Agreement on 5th October, 2016 with Jiangsu Jingke Smart Electric Company Limited. The Company will hold 60% of share in the Joint venture. However, the value of investment to be made in the joint venture is not determined and hence the Company has not made any investment till date.
- **30.** Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account (net of capital advances) and not provided for ₹ 322.71 Lacs (Previous year ₹ 130.45 Lacs).
- **31.** The Company has entered into a Joint Venture Agreement dated 15th April, 2017 with Mr. Gopal Sanasy, technocrat based at Canada for the purpose of manufacturing and supply of Transformer oil regeneration and purification plants and to providing services relating to regeneration/maintenance of transformer and other oils. The Company will hold 76% of share in Joint Venture and balance by Mr. Gopal Sanasy. However, the value of investment to be made in the joint venture is not determined and hence the Company has not made any investment till date.
- 32. The Company has an investment of ₹ 409.80 Lacs in its subsidiary company "Savas Engineering Company Pvt. Ltd." by way of equity. As per the Audited financial statements for the year ended on 31st March 2017, its net worth is ₹ 192.08 lacs. In the opinion of the management the aforesaid investment in equity is long term and strategic in nature. The Company has obtained an independent valuation report from Government Approved Valuer as at 30th March, 2017 for the wholly owned subsidiary company's land and office & factory buildings, which value is in excess of the cost of investment and hence there is no diminution in value of investment and therefore no provision is considered necessary for the current financial year.
- **33.** Exceptional item represent trade receivables and retention money outstanding for more than 6 months as at 31^{st} March, 2017 from one customer amounting to ₹ 1,254.82 lacs. The Company has made provision against the said outstanding in the current period considering the long ageing and non-availability of balance confirmation as on 31^{st} March, 2017. Considering the substantial value of provision for doubtful trade receivable in relation to a customer, the same has been disclosed as an Exceptional Item.

34. Disclosures regarding Revenue recognition under AS 7 - Construction Contracts

The amounts to be disclosed in accordance with	Year ended on	Year ended on
the Accounting Standard are as follows:	31 st Mar 2017	31 st Mar 2016
Contract revenue recognised as revenue in the year	1,003.37	431.45
Contract costs incurred upto the reporting date	531.18	404.00
Recognised profits /(less recognised losses) upto the reporting date	472.19	27.45
Advances received	-	-
Gross amount due from customers for contract work- presented as an asset	747.50	1,015.83
Gross amount due to customers for contract work- presented as a liability	-	-

35. Details of Unhedged Foreign Currency exposure as at March 31, 2017

			(Amou	int in Lacs)	
	U	Foreign Currency Amount		Reporting Currency Amount (INR)	
	2016-17	2015-16	2016-17	2015-16	
Accounts Receivable					
USD	3.98	2.02	258.32	133.88	
Account Payable					
USD	10.01	11.21	649.50	743.24	
EURO	1.76	3.45	121.69	260.17	

36. Employee Benefits

Defined Benefit Plans :

	ined Benefit Plans :	C	· · · · ·	L En	(₹ in Lacs)
		2016-17	1tuity 2015-16	2016-17	cashment 2015-16
	Even an and a professor i and in Draft &r I are Statement for the year				
i	Expenses recognised in Profit & Loss Statement for the year Current service cost		25.04	12.25	12.56
		27.19 14.72	25.94 14.14	12.25	4.45
	Interest Cost			4.31	4.4)
	Expected return on plan assets	(9.21)	(11.34)	-	(2,00)
	Net actuarial losses (gains)	32.71	0.73	13.63	(3.09)
	Total Expenses	65.41	29.47	30.19	13.92
ii	Reconciliation of opening and closing balances of changes i present value of the Defined Benefit Obligation	n			
	Opening defined benefit obligation	194.27	179.67	56.66	57.00
	Service cost	27.19	25.94	12.25	12.56
	Interest cost	14.72	14.14	4.31	4.45
	Actuarial losses (gains)	29.64	(1.78)	13.63	(3.09)
	Benefits paid	(21.16)	(23.70)	(11.90)	(14.26)
	Closing defined benefit obligation	244.66	194.27	74.95	56.66
iii	Reconciliation of opening and closing balances of changes i	n			
	fair value of plan assets Opening fair value of plan assets	110.85	122.92	_	-
	Expenses Deducted from the Fund	110.09	(2.27)	_	_
	Adjustment	-	3.46	_	_
	Expected return on plan assets	9.21	11.34		
				-	-
	Actuarial gains and (losses)	(3.07)	(2.52)	-	-
	Contributions by employer	1.78	1.62	-	-
	Benefits paid	(21.16)	(23.70)	-	-
	Closing balance of fair value of plan assets	97.61	110.85	-	-
iv	Actual Return On Plan Assets	6.14	8.82	-	-
v	Net Liability recognised in the Balance Sheet				
	Defined Benefit Obligation	244.66	194.27	74.95	56.66
	Fair Value of plan assets	97.61	110.85	-	-
	Present Value of unfunded obligation recognised as liability	147.05	83.42	74.95	56.66
vi	Past four years data for define benefit obligation and				
	fair value of plan assets are as under:	2015-16	2014-15	2013-14	2012-13
	Gratuity				
	Defined Benefit Obligation	194.27	179.67	184.26	168.54
	Fair value of plan assets	110.85	122.92	144.42	141.06
	Present Value of unfunded obligation recognised as liability		56.75	39.84	27.48
	Leave Encashment	03.12	<i>J</i> U (<i>i</i>) <i>J</i>	57101	2/110
	Defined Benefit Obligation	56.66	57.00	72.81	79.24
	Fair value of plan assets		-	, 2.01	
	Present Value of unfunded obligation recognised as liability	56.66	57.00	72.81	79.24
vii	Major categories of Plan Assets as a Percentage of total plan	assets are as follow	vs:		
***			100%	-	-
vii	Policy of insurance	100%			
	Policy of insurance Estimate of amount of contribution in the immediate next y		27.22	-	
viii	Estimate of amount of contribution in the immediate next y	rear 35.06			2012-13
	Estimate of amount of contribution in the immediate next y Experience Adjustment		27.22 2014-15	- 2013-14	2012-13
viii	Estimate of amount of contribution in the immediate next y Experience Adjustment Gratuity	rear 35.06 2015-16	2014-15	2013-14	
viii	Estimate of amount of contribution in the immediate next y Experience Adjustment Gratuity Experience adjustment on plan liabilities	rear 35.06 2015-16 (3.78)	2014-15 (24.57)	2013-14 2.89	(18.30)
viii	Estimate of amount of contribution in the immediate next y Experience Adjustment Gratuity Experience adjustment on plan liabilities Experience adjustment on plan Asset	rear 35.06 2015-16	2014-15	2013-14	
viii	Estimate of amount of contribution in the immediate next y Experience Adjustment Gratuity Experience adjustment on plan liabilities	rear 35.06 2015-16 (3.78)	2014-15 (24.57)	2013-14 2.89	(18.30)
viii	Estimate of amount of contribution in the immediate next y Experience Adjustment Gratuity Experience adjustment on plan liabilities Experience adjustment on plan Asset Leave Encashment Experience adjustment on plan liabilities	rear 35.06 2015-16 (3.78) 2.52 (3.74)	2014-15 (24.57) (1.48) (19.69)	2013-14 2.89 2.45	(18.30) (0.28)
viii ix	Estimate of amount of contribution in the immediate next y Experience Adjustment Gratuity Experience adjustment on plan liabilities Experience adjustment on plan Asset Leave Encashment Experience adjustment on plan liabilities Actuarial Assumptions	rear 35.06 2015-16 (3.78) 2.52 (3.78)	2014-15 (24.57) (1.48) (19.69)	2013-14 2.89 2.45	(18.30) (0.28)
viii ix	Estimate of amount of contribution in the immediate next y Experience Adjustment Gratuity Experience adjustment on plan liabilities Experience adjustment on plan Asset Leave Encashment Experience adjustment on plan liabilities Actuarial Assumptions Discount Rate	rear 35.06 2015-16 (3.78) 2.52 (3.74) As at 31 st March, 2	2014-15 (24.57) (1.48) (19.69)	2013-14 2.89 2.45	(18.30) (0.28)
viii ix	Estimate of amount of contribution in the immediate next y Experience Adjustment Gratuity Experience adjustment on plan liabilities Experience adjustment on plan Asset Leave Encashment Experience adjustment on plan liabilities Actuarial Assumptions Discount Rate 7 Expected rate of return on plan assets 7	rear 35.06 2015-16 (3.78) 2.52 (3.74) As at 31 st March, 2 7.20%	2014-15 (24.57) (1.48) (19.69)	2013-14 2.89 2.45	(18.30) (0.28)
viii ix	Estimate of amount of contribution in the immediate next y Experience Adjustment Gratuity Experience adjustment on plan liabilities Experience adjustment on plan Asset Leave Encashment Experience adjustment on plan liabilities Actuarial Assumptions Discount Rate Expected rate of return on plan assets Expected rate of salary increase	rear 35.06 2015-16 (3.78) (3.78) 2.52 (3.74) (3.74) As at 31 st March, 2 (20%) 7.20% (5.00%)	2014-15 (24.57) (1.48) (19.69) 017	2013-14 2.89 2.45 (17.34)	(18.30) (0.28) (3.21)
viii ix	Festimate of amount of contribution in the immediate next y Experience Adjustment Gratuity Experience adjustment on plan liabilities Experience adjustment on plan Asset Leave Encashment Experience adjustment on plan liabilities Actuarial Assumptions Discount Rate Expected rate of return on plan assets Expected rate of salary increase Mortality	rear 35.06 2015-16 (3.78) 2.52 (3.74) As at 31 st March, 2 7.20% 5.00% ndian Assured Live	2014-15 (24.57) (1.48) (19.69) 017 s Mortality (2)	2013-14 2.89 2.45 (17.34) 2006-08) Tab	(18.30) (0.28) (3.21)
viii ix	Festimate of amount of contribution in the immediate next y Experience Adjustment Gratuity Experience adjustment on plan liabilities Experience adjustment on plan Asset Leave Encashment Experience adjustment on plan liabilities Actuarial Assumptions Discount Rate Expected rate of return on plan assets Expected rate of salary increase Mortality Withdrawal Rates	rear 35.06 2015-16 (3.78) (3.78) 2.52 (3.74) (3.74) As at 31 st March, 2 (20%) 7.20% (5.00%)	2014-15 (24.57) (1.48) (19.69) 017 s Mortality (2)	2013-14 2.89 2.45 (17.34) 2006-08) Tab	(18.30) (0.28) (3.21)

Defined Contribution Plans : ₹ 165.41 Lacs (Previous year ₹ 123.72 Lacs) recognised as an expense and included in the Note 25 of Profit & Loss Statement under the head "Contribution to Provident and other funds".

- \

37. Details of Pre Operative Expenses

Þ

			(₹ in Lacs)
		As at	As at
		31 st Mar 2017	31 st Mar 2016
Opening balance Add:		-	18.62
Interest and finance charges		-	-
Less:	Total (A)	_ _	18.62
Capitalised during the year		-	18.62
	Total (B)		18.62
Closing balance:	TOTAL (A-B)		
Details of preoperative expenses capitalized of	during the year :		
Fixed asset		Year Ended on	Year Ended on
		31 st Mar 2017	31 st Mar 2016
Plant & Machinery		-	18.62
	TOTAL		18.62

38. Related Party Transactions

(a) Names of related parties and description of relationship:

Sr.	Nature of Relationship	Name of Related Parties		
1	Subsidiaries	Transweld Mechanical Engineering Works Ltd. Transpares Ltd. TARIL Infrastructure Ltd. Savas Engineering Company Pvt. Ltd.		
2	Joint Venture	Jiangke Parth Electrical Equipments Pvt. Ltd. (w.e.f 5 th October, 2016)		
3	Key Management Personnel	Mr. Jitendra U. Mamtora (Chairman and Whole-time Director) Mr. Satyen J. Mamtora (Managing Director) Mrs. Karuna J. Mamtora (Executive Director) Mr. Vinod Masson (Executive Director)		
4	Relatives of Key Management Personnel	Ms. Janki Mamtora (Daughter of Chairman and Whole-time Director) Mrs. Aakanksha Mamtora (Wife of Managing Director) Mr. Dilip Mamtora (Brother of Chairman and Whole-time Director) Mr. Bipin Mamtora (Brother of Chairman and Whole-time Director)		
5	Enterprises over which key Managerial Personnel is able to exercise significant Influence	Benchmark HR Solutions (India) Pvt. Ltd. Benchmark HR Solutions (India) LLP Jitendra U. Mamtora (HUF) Transpower Skytrek Tours & Travels		
(b)	Details of transactions with related parties:		(₹ in Lacs)	
A	Volume of Transactions	2016-17	2015-16	
1)	Service Received			
	Subsidiaries Transweld Mechanical Engineering Works Ltd. Transpares Ltd. TARIL Infrastructure Ltd. Savas Engineering Company Pvt. Ltd.	74.59 1.01 143.11 17.97	41.37 2.07 444.33 4.88	
	Enterprises over which Key Managerial Person Benchmark HR Solutions (India) Pvt. Ltd. Benchmark HR Solutions (India) LLP Skytrek Tours & Travels	nel is able to exercise Significant Influence 25.83 113.82	3.26 15.21 141.76	
.

			(₹ in Lacs)
2)	Service Rendered		
	Subsidiaries		
	Transweld Mechanical Engineering Works Ltd. Transpares Ltd. TARIL Infrastructure Ltd.	107.63 25.63	120.02 10.27 133.83
	Savas Engineering Company Pvt. Ltd.	86.76	7.74
3)	Rent Received		
	Subsidiaries TARIL Infrastructure Ltd.	3.45	3.43
4)	Rent Paid		
	Key Managerial Personnel Mrs. Karuna Mamtora	0.60	0.60
5)	Purchase of Goods		
	Subsidiaries Transweld Mechanical Engineering Works Ltd. Transpares Ltd. Savas Engineering Company Pvt. Ltd.	2,191.98 1,384.76 1,316.97	1,525.96 1,174.21 1,156.12
6)	Sale of Goods		
	Subsidiaries Transweld Mechanical Engineering Works Ltd.	55.39	46.90
	Transpares Ltd. Savas Engineering Company Pvt. Ltd.	13.84	75.01
7)	Purchase of Capital Goods		
	Subsidiaries Savas Engineering Company Pvt. Ltd.	24.33	-
8)	Sale of Capital Goods Subsidiaries Transweld Mechanical Engineering Works Ltd. Savas Engineering Company Pvt. Ltd.	28.28	21.56
9)	Reimbursement of Expenses Joint Venture	5.00	
	Jiangke Parth Electrical Equipments Pvt. Ltd.	5.80	-
10)	Loan Given/Repaid and Interest thereon to Subsidiary Company		
	Savas Engineering Company Pvt. Ltd. Interest Income Loan taken/repaid and Interest thereon to Key Managerial Personnel	77.50	77.71
	Mr. Jitendra U. Mamtora Loan taken Loan (Incl. Interest) repaid Interest Expenses	1,231.00 1,280.46 49.46	688.70 733.90 45.20
	Mr. Satyen J. Mamtora Loan taken Loan (Incl. Interest) repaid Interest Expenses	-	21.62 0.22
11)	Managerial Remuneration		
	Mr. Jitendra U. Mamtora Mr. Satyen J. Mamtora Mrs. Karuna J. Mamtora Mr. Vinod Masson	50.84 44.78 21.60 25.75	48.71 48.65 22.21 22.25

1) Due To

Subsidiaries Transpares Ltd. Enterprises over which Key Managerial Personnel is able to exercise Significant Influence	341.92	-
Skytrek Tours & Travels Benchmark HR Solutions (India) LLP	2.21 5.00	8.09 5.51
Key Managerial Personnel Mrs. Karuna J. Mamtora Mr. Satyen J. Mamtora (Loan A/c)	1.20	0.60 21.40

			(₹ in Lacs)
2)	Due from		
	Subsidiaries		
	Transpares Ltd.	-	430.84
	Taril Înfrastructure Ltd.	15.03	22.75
	Transweld Mechanical Engineering Works Ltd.	82.52	141.27
	Savas Engineering Company Pvt. Ltd.	472.18	389.16
	Savas Engineering Company Pvt. Ltd. (Loan A/c)	647.61	647.61
	Joint Venture		
	Jiangke Parth Electrical Equipments Pvt. Ltd.	5.80	-
C	Corporate Guarantee given to Bankers for loan taken by	As at	As at
	Subsidiary/Associate Company	31 st Mar 17	31 st Mar 16
	Subsidiaries		
	Transpares Ltd.	1,000.00	1,000.00
	TARÎL Infrastructure Ltd.	500.00	500.00
	Savas Engineering Company Pvt. Ltd.	990.00	990.00

39. Leases

Operating Lease

Lease rentals charged to revenue for lease agreements for the right to use the following assets are following: (₹ in Lacs)

			Year ended 31 st Mar 20		ar ended on st Mar 2016
Office premises			12.	91	10.23
Godown			4.	57	4.30

The Lease agreements are executed for a period of 11 months with a renewal clause and also provide for termination at will by either party by giving prior notice.

40. Earnings Per Share

		Year ended on 31 st Mar 2017	Year ended on 31 st Mar 2016
Net Profit/(Loss) for the period (₹ in Lacs)	(a)	1,303.28	(853.54)
Weighted Average number of equity shares (Nos.)	(b)	1,32,56,411	1,32,56,411
Earning/ (Loss) per share (Basic & Diluted) (₹)	(a)/(b)	9.83	(6.44)
Nominal value of Equity Shares (₹)		10.00	10.00

41. C.I.F. Value of Imports

		(₹ in Lacs)
	Year ended on 31 st Mar 2017	Year ended on 31 st Mar 2016
1) Raw Materials 2) Capital Goods	3,262.02 63.24	1,950.89 74.47

42. Expenditure in Foreign Currency

Expenditure in Foreign Currency		(₹ in Lacs)
	Year ended on 31 st Mar 2017	Year ended on 31 st Mar 2016
i] Traveling expenses	91.57	51.42
ii] Commission on Sales	-	13.07
iii] Erection & Commission Charges	-	122.05
iv] Consultancy charges	298.54	56.72
v] Exhibition expenses	21.12	20.57
vi] Other expenses	15.68	14.77
vii] Transformer Repairing expenses	-	80.15
viii] Testing expenses	-	24.85
ix] Freight Outward expenses	-	131.02
x] Tender Expense	0.17	-

43. Earnings in Foreign Currency

		(₹ in Lacs)
	Year ended on 31 st Mar 2017	Year ended on 31 st Mar 2016
FOB Value of Export	3,571.28	2,631.24

44. Details of Loan Given, Investments made and Guarantees given covered u/s 186(4) of the Companies Act, 2013

Loans give and Investments made are given under the respective heads.

Corporate Guarantees given by the Company in respect of loans as at 31st March, 2017 under Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 is as under :

				(₹ in Lacs)
	Relation	Purpose of Guarantee	As at 31 st Mar 2017	As at 31 st Mar 2016
Transpares Ltd.	Subsidiary	Business	1,000.00	1,000.00
TARIL Infrastructure Ltd.	Subsidiary	Business	500.00	500.00
Savas Engineering Company Pvt. Ltd.	Subsidiary	Business	990.00	990.00

Loan given by the Company as at 31st March, 2017 under Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 are as under:

				(₹ in Lacs)
	Relation	Purpose of	As at	As at
		Guarantee	31 st Mar 2017	31 st Mar 2016
Savas Engineering Company Pvt. Ltd.	Subsidiary	Capital Expenditure	647.61	647.61

45. Disclosure on specified bank notes

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) in its notification dated 30th March, 2017 amended Schedule III to the Companies Act, requiring companies to provide the following disclosure in the financial statements in respect of specified bank notes (SBNs.)

			(K in Lacs)
	SBNs	Other denomination notes	Total
	Amount	Amount	Amount
Closing cash in hand as on November 8, 2016	4.41	1.05	5.46
Add: Receipts for permitted transactions	-	9.76	9.76
Less : Paid for permitted transactions	-	8.29	8.29
Less: Deposited in bank accounts	4.41	-	4.41
Closing balance in hand as on December 30, 2016	-	2.52	2.52

46. Based on the average net profits of the Company after computation of Net Profit as per Section 198 of the Companies Act, 2013 for the preceding three financial years, the Company is not required to spend any amount on CSR activities during the financial year 2016-17.

47. Previous year's figures have been regrouped / reclassified wherever necessary to correspond with the current year's classification / disclosure.

In terms of our report attached For Deloitte Haskins & Sells Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No. 117365W

Gaurav J. Shah Partner Membership No. 35701

Place : Ahmedabad **Date :** 5th May, 2017

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors Jitendra U. Mamtora Chairman DIN: 00139911

Devendra Kumar Gupta Chief Financial Offier **Satyen J. Mamtora** Managing Director DIN: 00139984

Rakesh Kiri Company Secretary

Place : Ahmedabad **Date :** 5th May, 2017

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To The Members of Transformers & Rectifiers (India) Limited Ahmedabad.

Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of **TRANSFORMERS & RECTIFIERS INDIA LIMITED** (hereinafter referred to as "the Holding Company") and its subsidiaries (the Holding Company and its subsidiaries together referred to as "the Group"), comprising of the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 2017, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the consolidated financial statements").

Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Holding Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the preparation of these consolidated financial statements in terms of the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013 (hereinafter referred to as "the Act") that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance and consolidated cash flows of the Group in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act. The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting frauds and other irregularities; the selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. In conducting our audit, we have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Holding Company's preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Holding Company's Board of Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditors in terms of their reports referred to in sub-paragraphs (a) and (b) of the Other Matters paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

Opinion

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, and based on the consideration of reports of the other auditors on separate financial statements of the subsidiaries referred to in the Other Matters paragraph below, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group as at 31st March, 2017, and their consolidated profit and their consolidated cash flows for the year ended on that date.

Other Matter

We did not audit the financial statements three subsidiaries, whose financial statements reflect total assets of ₹ 3,835.41 lacs as at 31^{st} March, 2017, total revenues of ₹ 4,264.84 lacs and net cash inflows amounting to ₹ 28.03 lacs for the year ended on that date, as considered in the consolidated financial statements. These financial statements have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the

amounts and disclosures included in respect of these subsidiaries, and our report in terms of subsection (3) of Section 143 of the Act, in so far as it relates to the aforesaid subsidiaries is based solely on the reports of the other auditors.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of other auditors.

Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit and on the consideration of the report of the other auditors on separate financial statements, referred in the Other Matters paragraph above we report, to the extent applicable, that:

- (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements.
- (b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books, and the reports of the other auditors.
- (c) The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements.
- (d) In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards prescribed under Section 133 of the Act.
- (e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company as on 31st March, 2017 taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company and the reports of the statutory auditors of its subsidiary companies, none of the directors of the Group companies incorporated in India is disqualified as on 31st March, 2017 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act.
- (f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A", which is based on the auditors' reports of the Holding company and subsidiary companies incorporated in India. Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Holding company's and subsidiary companies' incorporated in India internal financial controls over financial reporting
- (g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditor's) Rules, 2014, as amended, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
 - i. The consolidated financial statements disclose the impact of pending litigations on the consolidated financial position of the Group Refer Note 28 to the Consolidated Financial Statements.
 - ii. The Group did not have any material foreseeable losses on long-term contracts including derivative contracts.
 - iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies incorporated in India.
 - iv. The Holding Company has provided requisite disclosures in the consolidated financial statements as regards the holding and dealings in Specified Bank Notes as defined in the Notification S.O. 3407(E) dated 8th November, 2016 of the Ministry of Finance, during the period from 8th November, 2016 to 30th December, 2016 of the Group entities as applicable. Based on audit procedures performed and the representations provided to us by the management we report that the disclosures are in accordance with the relevant books of accounts maintained by those entities for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements and as produced to us by the Management of the respective Group entities.

For Deloitte Haskins & Sells Chartered Accountants (Firm's Registration No. 117365W)

Place : Ahmedabad Date : 5th May, 2017 **Gaurav J. Shah** Partner Membership No. 35701



ANNEXURE "A" TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

(Referred to in paragraph 1 (f) under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report of even date)

Report on the Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

In conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the Company as of and for the year ended March 31, 2017, we have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of Transformers & Rectifiers India Limited (hereinafter referred to as "the Holding Company") and its subsidiary companies, which are companies incorporated in India, as of that date.

Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The respective Board of Directors of the Holding company and its subsidiary companies, which are companies incorporated in India, are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the respective company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and the Standards on Auditing, prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditors of the subsidiary companies, which are companies incorporated in India, in terms of their reports referred to in the Other Matters paragraph below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorised acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.



Opinion

In our opinion to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Holding Company and its subsidiary companies, which are companies incorporated in India, have, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at 31st March, 2017, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

Other Matters

Our aforesaid report under Section 143(3)(i) of the Act on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the internal financial controls over financial reporting insofar as it relates to three subsidiary companies, which are companies incorporated in India, is based on the corresponding reports of the auditors of such companies incorporated in India.

For Deloitte Haskins & Sells Chartered Accountants (Firm's Registration No. 117365W)

> **Gaurav J. Shah** Partner Membership No. 35701







(₹ in Lacs)

Consolidated Balance Sheet

As at 31st March, 2017

				(C in Lacs)
		Note	As at 31 st Mar 2017	As at 31 st Mar 2016
I. EQ	UITIES AND LIABILITIES			
(1)	Shareholders' Funds			
	(a) Share Capital	2	1,325.64	1,325.64
	(b) Reserves and Surplus	3	32,857.36	31,347.81
	•		34,183.00	32,673.45
(2)	Minority Interest		601.16	524.87
(3)	Non Current Liabilities			
	(a) Long Term Borrowings	4	3,903.59	4,484.80
	(b) Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)	5	1,181.52	457.59
	(c) Other Long Term Liabilities	6	40.97	261.24
	(d) Long Term Provisions	7	190.55	117.87
			5,316.63	5,321.50
(4)	Current Liabilities		- ,	
~ /	(a) Short Term Borrowings	8	13,667.43	10,262.91
	(b) Trade Payables	9		,
	(i) Dues of Micro & Small enterprises	-	40.97	54.09
	(ii) Dues of Other than Micro & Small enterprises		25,009.26	26,210.72
	(c) Other Current Liabilities	10	8,248.99	4,015.14
	(d) Short Term Provisions	11	381.29	32.06
			47,347.94	40,574.92
	TOTAL		87,448.73	79,094.74
	ETS			
(1)	Non Current Assets	10		
	(a) Fixed Assets (i) Tangible Assets (Property, Plant & Equipment)	12	17,157.89	17,808.80
	(i) Intangible Assets		1,556.56	691.58
	(iii) Capital Work in Progress		583.25	1,142.77
			19,297.70	19,643.15
	(b) Goodwill on Consolidation	12	16.91	16.91
	(c) Non Current Investments (d) Deferred Tax Assets (Net)	13 5	11.25 198.32	11.25 197.48
	(e) Long Term Loans & Advances	14	1,289.14	816.94
	(f) Other Non Current Assets	15	526.51	542.09
		-	21,339.83	21,227.82
(2)				
	(a) Inventories	16	20,081.82	19,458.10
	(b) Trade Receivables (c) Cash & Cash Equivalents	17 18	36,376.97 2,405.24	30,825.51 3,504.40
	(d) Short Term Loans & Advances	19	6,877.57	3,056.56
	(e) Other Current Assets	20	367.30	1,022.35
			66,108.90	57,866.92
	TOTAL		87,448.73	79,094.74

In terms of our report attached For Deloitte Haskins & Sells Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No. 117365W

Gaurav J. Shah Partner Membership No. 35701

Place : Ahmedabad Date : 5th May, 2017

For and on behalf of the Board of Directors Jitendra U. Mamtora Chairman DIN: 00139911

Devendra Kumar Gupta Chief Finance Officer **Satyen J. Mamtora** Managing Director DIN: 00139984

Rakesh Kiri Company Secretary

Place : Ahmedabad **Date :** 5th May, 2017



Consolidated Profit and Loss Statement

For the Year ended on 31st March, 2017

				(₹ in Lacs)
		Note	Year Ended on 31 st Mar 2017	Year Ended on 31 st Mar 2016
I. R	evenue from Operations (Gross)	21	88,905.81	65,653.08
	ess : Excise Duty		6,848.11	6,164.32
R	evenue from Operations (Net)		82,057.70	59,488.76
п. с	ther Income	22	608.88	438.69
III. T	otal Revenue (I + II)		82,666.58	59,927.45
IV. E	xpenses			
(a			61,421.57	47,746.56
(t		23	(321.63)	(1,846.82)
(c		24	2,915.25	2,516.00
(c		25	3,740.69	3,431.46
(e		12	1,473.49	1,469.95
(f) Other Expenses	26	9,729.06	7,623.36
	Total Expenses		78,958.43	60,940.51
	rofit/(Loss) Before Exceptional Items Tax (III-IV)		3,708.15	(1,013.06)
VI. E	xceptional Items	31	1,254.82	-
VII. P	rofit/(Loss) before Tax (V-VI)		2,453.33	(1,013.06)
	Tax Expenses/ (Benefit)			
) Current Tax		853.48	44.48
) MAT Credit		(710.28)	(4.02)
) Short Provision of taxation for earlier years		1.20	5.67
	et Current Tax Expenses		144.40	46.13
	l) Deferred Tax charge/(benefit)		723.09	(365.75)
N	et Tax Expenses		867.49	(319.62)
IX. P	rofit/(Loss) for The Year Before Minority Interest (VII-VIII)		1,585.84	(693.44)
L	ess: Minority Interest		76.29	57.28
X P	rofit/(Loss) After Minority Interest		1,509.55	(750.72)
	arnings/(Loss) Per Equity Share	37		
) Basic		11.39	(5.66)
	1) Diluted		11.39	(5.66)
	ace Value per Share (Rs.)		10.00	10.00
	companying notes forming parts of the lidated Financial Statements	1-40		
Conso	nualeu financiai Statements	1-40		

In terms of our report attached For Deloitte Haskins & Sells Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No. 117365W

Gaurav J. Shah Partner Membership No. 35701

Place : Ahmedabad **Date :** 5th May, 2017 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors Jitendra U. Mamtora Chairman DIN: 00139911

Devendra Kumar Gupta Chief Finance Officer **Satyen J. Mamtora** Managing Director DIN: 00139984

Rakesh Kiri Company Secretary

Place : Ahmedabad **Date :** 5th May, 2017



Consolidated Cash Flow Statement

Fo	r th	e Year ended on 31 st March, 2017		(₹ in Lacs)
			Year Ended on 31 st Mar 2017	Year Ended on 31 st Mar 2016
(A)		h Flow from Operating Activities	- /	(1
	1. 2.	Profit/(Loss) before Tax Adjustments for:	2,453.33	(1,013.06)
	2.	a) Depreciation & amortisation expense	1,473.49	1,469.95
		b) Finance costs	3,740.69	3,431.46
		c) Exceptional Item (Refer note 31)	1,254.82	0,-0
		d) Interest income	(444.30)	(393.72)
		e) Unrealised foreign exchange loss/(gain)	(38.33)	(22.49)
		f) Dividend income	(1.15)	(2.65)
		g) Loss on sales of fixed assets	$\frac{27.32}{6.012.54}$	27.80
		Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes (1 + 2)	<u>6,012.54</u> 8,465.87	4,510.35 3,497.29
	3.		0,109.07	5,177.27
	5.	Adjustments for working capital changes: (i) (Increase)/Decrease in operating assets		
		a) Inventories	(623.74)	(2,407.61)
		b) Trade receivables	(7,021.06)	(7,307.85)
		c) Long term loans & advances	(575.16)	490.81
		d) Short term loans & advances	(4,385.10)	(392.69)
		e) Other current assets	685.31	1,213.79
		f) Other non current assets (ii) (Increase)/Decrease in operating liabilities	(272.28)	380.96
		(ii) (Increase)/Decrease in operating liabilitiesa) Trade payables	(652.42)	8,217.93
		b) Other long term liabilities	(213.72)	(317.45)
		c) Long term provisions	71.91	21.04
		d) Short term provisions	406.02	23.95
		e) Other current liabilities	4,820.15	398.17
		Cash generated from operations	705.78	3,818.34
		Less: Direct Taxes paid	168.40	95.98
(B)	Cas	Net Cash Generated from Operating Activities (A)	537.38	3,722.36
(D)	Cas	h flow from Investing Activities a) Capital expenditure on Fixed assets including capital advances	(1,188.48)	(858.16)
		b) Proceeds from sale of fixed assets	33.16	28.19
		c) Earmarked deposits / balances with bank (Placed) / Realised	(1,000.88)	(115.94)
		d) Interest received	413.32	394.26
		e) Dividend received	1.15	2.65
$\langle \mathbf{O} \rangle$	<u> </u>	Net Cash Generated used in Investing Activities (B)	(1,741.73)	(549.00)
(C)	Cas	h flow from Financing Activities	(552.74)	25(1.02
		a) Proceeds/(Repayment) from long term borrowing b) Proceeds/(Repayment) from short term borrowing	(552.74) 3,367.47	2,561.03 (2,260.93)
		c) Finance costs	(3,710.42)	(3,428.23)
		Net Cash used in Financing Activities (C)	(895.69)	(3,128.13)
(D)	Net	Increase/(Decrease) in Cash & Cash Equivalents (A+B+C)	(2,100.04)	45.23
(E)		h & Cash Equivalents as at beginning of the year	2,137.89	_2,092.66
(F)	Cas	h & Cash Equivalents as at end of the year (D+E)	37.85	2,137.89
				(₹ in Lacs)
Not	e •		As at 31 st Mar 2017	As at 31 st Mar 2016
1	A)	Components of Cosh & Cosh Equivalents	115 at 91 101at 2017	115 at 91 Wiai 2010
1	A)	Components of Cash & Cash Equivalents Cash on Hand	7.75	13.86
		Balances with Banks	1.19	19.00
		In current accounts	30.10	1,896.36
		In fixed deposit accounts maturing within three months		227.67
		1 0	37.85	2,137.89
	B)	Cash & Cash Equivalents not available for immediate use		
		Deposits with maturity more than three months	50.08	56.04
		Margin money deposits	2,312.82	1,304.21
		Unclaimed dividend money in escrow account Unclaimed Fraction Bonus Share Amount	4.04 0.45	5.81 0.45
		Unclaimed Fraction Donus Share Alloulle	$\frac{0.43}{2,367.39}$	1,366.51
		Cash & Cash Equivalents as per Note 18 (A+B)	2,405.24	3,504.40
		1	_,,	

The above cash flow statement has been prepared under the "Indirect Method" as set out in the AS - 3 on Cash Flow Statement issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. The previous year's figures have been regrouped wherever necessary. 2

3

In terms of our report attached For Deloitte Haskins & Sells Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No. 117365W	For and on behalf of the Board of Directors Jitendra U. Mamtora Chairman DIN: 00139911	Satyen J. Mamtora Managing Director DIN: 00139984
Gaurav J. Shah Partner Membership No. 35701	Devendra Kumar Gupta Chief Finance Officer	Rakesh Kiri Company Secretary
Place : Ahmedabad Date : 5 th May, 2017		Place : Ahmedabad Date : 5 th May, 2017



Notes on Consolidated Financial Statements For the Year ended on 31st March, 2017

1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

a) Accounting Convention

The consolidated financial statements are prepared on historical cost basis and based on accrual method of accounting and applicable Accounting Standards by consolidating the accounts of Parent Company with its subsidiaries in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India (Indian GAAP) to comply with the Accounting Standards notified under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, as applicable. The accounting policies adopted in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements are consistent with those followed in the previous year.

b) Principles of Consolidation

-) The financial statements of the Parent Company and its Subsidiaries have been consolidated on a line-by-line basis by adding together the book values of the like items of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, after eliminating intra-group balances and the unrealised profits/losses on intra-group transactions in accordance with Accounting Standard (AS) 21, "Consolidate Financial Statements". The amounts shown in respect of reserves comprise the amount of the relevant reserves as per the Balance Sheet of the parent company and its share in the post-acquisition increase in the relevant reserves of the consolidated entities. The consolidated financial statements are presented, to the extent possible, in the same format as that adopted by the parent company for its separate financial statements.
- ii) The financial statements of the subsidiary companies used in the consolidation are drawn up to the same reporting date as that of the Company i.e. 31st March, 2017.
- iii) The difference between the cost of investment in the Subsidiaries, over the net assets at the time of acquisition of shares in the Subsidiaries is recognized in the consolidated financial statements as Goodwill or Capital Reserve as the case may be.
 iv) Following subsidiary companies have been considered in the preparation of the consolidated financial statements:

Name of the entity	Relationship	Country of	Ownership	% of Holding		
		Incorporation	held by	31 st March, 2017	31 st March, 2016	
Transpares Ltd.	Subsidiary Company	India		51%	51%	
Transweld Mechanical Engineering	Subsidiary Company	India	Transformers	100%	100%	
Works Ltd.		India	& Rectifiers			
TARIL Infrastructure Ltd.	Subsidiary Company	India	(India)	100%	100%	
Savas Engineering Company Pvt. Ltd.	Subsidiary Company	India	Limited	100%	50%	

The Company has entered into a Joint Venture Agreement on 5th October, 2016 with Jiangsu Jingke Smart Electric Company Limited. The value of investment to be made in the joint venture is not determined and no investment is made by the Company till date. Hence, the joint venture is not considered in the preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements.

v) The consolidated financial statements have been prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances and are presented to the extent possible, in the same manner as the Company's separate financial statements.

c) Use of Estimates

The preparation of the consolidated financial statements in conformity with Indian GAAP requires the Management to make estimates and assumptions considered in the reported amounts of assets and liabilities (including contingent liabilities) and the reported income and expenses during the year. The Management believes that the estimates used in preparation of the consolidated financial statements are prudent and reasonable. Future results could differ due to these estimates and the differences between the actual results and the estimates are recognised in the periods in which the results are known / materialise.

d) Fixed Assets

- i) Property, plant and Equipments are capitalized at cost including all direct costs and other expenses incurred in connection with its acquisition and are net of refundable taxes and levies.
- ii) Certain computer software and technical knowhow costs are capitalised and recognized as intangible assets in terms of Accounting Standard 26 on intangible assets based on materiality, accounting prudence and significant economic benefits expected to flow therefrom for a period longer than 1 year. Capitalised cost include direct cost of implementation and expenses directly attributable to the implementation.
- iii) At each Balance Sheet date, whether there is any indication that any asset may be impaired. If such assets are considered to be impaired the impairment loss is then recognized for the amount by which the carrying amount of the assets exceeds its recoverable amount, which is the higher of an asset's net selling price and value in use. For the purpose of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the smallest level for which there are separately identifiable cash flows.

e) Depreciation and Amortisation Expense

- i) Depreciable amount for assets is the cost of an asset, or other amount substituted for cost, less its estimated residual value.
 ii) Depreciation on property, plant and equipments is provided on the Straight Line Method as per the useful life prescribed
- in Schedule II to the Companies Act, 2013 except in respect of the unamortised carrying value of the Plant & machineries

as on 1st April 2014, in whose case the life of the assets has been assessed as 21 years based on taking into account the nature of the asset, the estimated usage of the asset, the operating conditions of the asset, past history of replacement, anticipated technological changes, manufacturers warranties and maintenance support, etc.

- iii) Intangible assets are amortised over their estimated useful life on straight line method as follows, as estimated at the time of acquisition:
 - a) Computer software costs capitalized and amortized over estimated useful life of 3 to 5 years.
 - b) Technical Knowhow costs capitalized and amortized over estimated useful life of 10 years.
 - c) Designs and Prototypes costs capitalized and amortized over estimated useful life of 5 years.
- iv) At each balance sheet date, the Company reviews the amortization period and amortization method and the amortisation period is revised to reflect the changed pattern, if any. Based on the internal assessment carried out by the management, the salvage value and the useful lives as given above best represents the period over which management expects to use these assets.

f) Investments

- i) Non Current investments are carried individually at cost less provision for diminution other than temporary, in the value of such investments.
- ii) Current investments are carried at lower of cost and fair value. Diminution in value is charged to the profit and loss statement.

g) Inventories

- Inventories are valued at lower of cost and net realisable value after providing for obsolescence and other losses, where considered necessary. Cost includes all charges in bringing the goods to the point of sale, including octroi and other levies, transit insurance and receiving charges. Work in progress and finished goods include appropriate proportion of overheads and, where applicable, excise duty.
- ii) Cost for Raw materials is determined on Weighted Average, net of Cenvat credit availed.
- iii) Cost for Finished Goods and Work in progress is determined taking material cost [Net of Cenvat credit availed] labour and relevant appropriate overheads and Cenvat duty.

h) Other Income

Interest income is accounted on accrual basis. Dividend income from investments is recognised when the shareholder's right to receive payment is established.

i) Sales, Contract Revenue and Service Income

Sales are accounted on dispatch of goods. Export sales are accounted on the basis of date of Bill of lading. Sales value is inclusive of Cenvat Duty but does not include other recoveries such as insurance charges, transport charges etc. Service income excludes service tax. In appropriate circumstances, Revenue (income) is recognized when no significant uncertainty as to determination or realisation exists.

Contract revenue is recognised on percentage completion method. The stage of completion is determined as a proportion to the contract cost incurred up to the reporting date to the estimated total contract costs. When it is probable that the total contract cost will exceed total contract revenue, the expected loss is recognised as an expense immediately. Total contract cost is determined based on technical and other assessment of cost to be incurred.

j) Cenvat credit

Cenvat credit is accounted for on accrual basis on purchase of eligible inputs, capital goods and services.

k) Foreign Currency Transactions and Translations

- i) Monetary items denominated in foreign currency are translated at the exchange rate prevailing on the last day of the accounting year. Foreign currency transactions are accounted at the rate prevailing on the date of transaction.
- ii) Non monetary items which are carried in terms of historical cost denominated in a foreign currency are reported using the exchange rate at the date of transaction.
- iii) Gain or loss arising out of translation/conversion is taken credit for or charged to the statement of profit and loss.

l) Accounting for forward contracts

Premium / discount on forward exchange contracts, which are not intended for trading or speculation purposes, are amortised over the period of the contracts if such contracts relate to monetary items as at the balance sheet date. Any profit or loss arising on cancellation or renewal of such a forward exchange contract is recognised as income or as expense in the period in which such cancellation or renewal is made.

m) Employees Benefits Expense

i) Defined Contribution Plan

The Company's contributions paid / payable for the year to Provident Fund are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

ii) Defined Benefit Plan

The Company's liabilities towards gratuity, and leave encashment are actuarially valued using the projected unit credit method which considers each period of service as giving rise to an additional unit of benefit entitlement and measures each unit separately to build up the final obligation. Past services are recognized on a straight line basis over the average period until the amended benefits become vested. Actuarial gain and losses are recognized immediately in the profit and loss account as income or expense. Obligation is measured at the present value of estimated future cash flows using a discounted rate that is determined by reference to market yields at the balance sheet date on Government bonds where the currency and terms of the Government bonds are consistent with the currency and estimated terms of the defined benefit obligation.

n) Borrowing Cost

Borrowing costs include interest, amortisation of ancillary costs incurred and exchange differences arising from foreign currency borrowings to the extent they are regarded as an adjustment to the interest cost. Costs in connection with the borrowing of funds to the extent not directly related to the acquisition of qualifying assets are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss over the tenure of the loan. Borrowing costs, allocated to and utilised for qualifying assets, pertaining to the period from commencement of activities relating to construction / development of the qualifying asset upto the date of capitalisation of such asset are added to the cost of the assets. Capitalisation of borrowing costs is suspended and charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss during extended periods when active development activity on the qualifying assets is interrupted.

o) Taxes on Income

Current Tax is the amount of tax payable on the taxable income for the year as determined in accordance with provision of Income Tax Act, 1961.

Minimum Alternate Tax (MAT) paid in accordance with the tax laws, which gives future economic benefits in the form of adjustment to future income tax liability, is considered as an asset if there is convincing evidence that the Company will pay normal income tax. Accordingly, MAT is recognised as an asset in the Balance Sheet when it is highly probable that future economic benefit associated with it will flow to the Company.

Deferred tax is recognised on timing differences, being the differences between the taxable income and the accounting income that originate in one period and are capable of reversal in one or more subsequent periods. Deferred tax is measured using the tax rates and the tax laws enacted or substantively enacted as at the reporting date. Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for all timing differences. Deferred tax assets are recognised for timing differences of items other than unabsorbed depreciation and carry forward losses only to the extent that reasonable certainty exists that sufficient future taxable income will be available against which these can be realised. However, if there are unabsorbed depreciation and carry forward of losses and items relating to capital losses, deferred tax assets are recognised only if there is virtual certainty supported by convincing evidence that there will be sufficient future taxable income available to realise the assets. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if such items relate to taxes on income levied by the same governing tax laws and the Company has a legally enforceable right for such set off. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each balance sheet date for their realisability.

p) Leases

- i) Assets acquired under lease where the Company has substantially all risk and rewards incidental to ownership are classified as finance leases. Such assets are capitalised at the inception of lease at the lower of fair value or the present value of minimum lease payment and a liability is created for an equivalent amount. Each lease rental paid is allocated between the liability and the interest cost, so as to obtain a constant periodic rate of interest on the outstanding liability of each period.
- ii) Assets acquired on lease where a significant portion of risk and rewards incidental to ownership is retained by the lessor are classified as operating lease. Lease rentals under operating leases are recognised in the statement of profit and loss on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

q) Earnings Per Share

Basic earnings per share is computed by dividing the profit / (loss) after tax (including the post-tax effect of extraordinary items, if any) by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year. Diluted earnings per share is computed by dividing the profit / (loss) after tax (including the post-tax effect of extraordinary items, if any) as adjusted for dividend, interest and other charges to expense or income (net of any attributable taxes) relating to the dilutive potential equity shares, by the weighted average number of equity shares considered for deriving basic earnings per share and the weighted average number of equity shares which could have been issued on the conversion of all dilutive potential equity shares.

r) Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

A provision is recognised when the Company has a present obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation in respect of which a reliable estimate can be made. Provisions (excluding retirement benefits) are not discounted to their present value and are determined based on the best estimate required to settle the obligation at the balance sheet date. These are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimates. Contingent liabilities are disclosed in the Notes. Contingent assets are not recognised in the consolidated financial statements.

s) Operating Cycle

Based on the nature of products / activities of the Company and the normal time between acquisition of assets and their realisation in cash or cash equivalents, the Company has determined its operating cycle as 12 months for the purpose of classification of its assets and liabilities as current and non-current.

t) Impairment of Assets

The carrying values of assets at each balance sheet date are reviewed for impairment if any indication of impairment exists. If the carrying amount of the assets exceed the estimated recoverable amount, an impairment is recognised for such excess amount. The impairment loss is recognised as an expense in the Statement of Consolidated Profit and Loss, unless the asset is carried at revalued amount, in which case any impairment loss of the revalued asset is treated as a revaluation decrease to the extent a revaluation reserve is available for that asset. The recoverable amount is the greater of the net selling price and their value in use. Value in use is arrived at by discounting the future cash flows to their present value based on an appropriate discount factor. When there is indication that an impairment loss recognised for an asset (other than a revalued asset) in earlier accounting periods no longer exists or may have decreased, such reversal of impairment loss is recognised in the Statement of Consolidated Profit and Loss, to the extent the amount was previously charged to the Statement of Consolidated Profit and Loss. In case of revalued assets such reversal is not recognised.

			(₹ in Lacs)
2.	SHARE CAPITAL	As at 31 st Mar 2017	As at 31 st Mar 2016
	Authorised		
	20,000,000 (Previous year 15,000,000) Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each	2,000.00 2,000.00	1,500.00 1,500.00
	Issued, Subscribed and Paid Up		
	13,256,411 (Previous year 13,256,411) Equity Shares of ₹ 10/- each fully paid up	1,325.64	1,325.64
	TOTAL	1,325.64	1,325.64
	(i) Reconciliation of the number of Equity Shares outstanding at the beginning	and at the end of th	e reporting year :

	(in Nos)	(₹ in Lacs)	(in Nos)	(₹ in Lacs)
	As at	As at	As at	As at
	31 st Mar 2017	31 st Mar 2017	31 st Mar 2016	31 st Mar 2016
At the Beginning of the year	13,256,411	1,325.64	1,32,56,411	1,325.64
Outstanding at the end of period	13,256,411	1,325.64	13,256,411	1,325.64
i) Details of Shareholders holding more	e than 5 % of Equity S	hares:	As at 31 st Mar 2016	As at 31 st Mar 2017
Jitendra U. Mamtora		Nos. % Holding	8,858,992 66.83%	8,858,992 66.83%

(iii) DetailsofEquitySharesallottedasfullypaidupbywayofbonusshares, sharesissuedforconsiderationotherthancash (During last 5 years immediately preceding reporting date)

	As at				
	31 st Mar 2017	31 st Mar 2016	31 st Mar 2015	31 st Mar 2014	31 st Mar 2013
Equity shares allotted as fully paid bonus shares	-	-	-	332,800	-

(iv) Rights of Equity Shares

The Company has one class of equity shares having a par value of $\mathbf{\xi}$ 10 per share. Each shareholder is eligible for one vote per share held. The dividend proposed by the Board of Directors is subject to approval of the shareholders in ensuing Annual General Meeting except in case of interim dividend. In the event of liquidation, the equity share holders are eligible to receive the remaining assets of the Company after distribution of all preferential amounts, in proportion to their shareholding.

		As at	As at
3. RESERVES & SURPLUS		31 st Mar 2017	31 st Mar 2016
Securities Premium Reserve			
Balance as per last balance sheet		13,474.85	13,474.85
Capital Reserve on Consolidation			
Balance as per last balance sheet		46.29	46.29
General Reserve			
Balance as per last balance sheet		2,286.87	2,286.87
Surplus in Profit and Loss Statement			
Opening Balance		15,539.80	16,290.52
Add : Profit/(Loss) for the Year		1,509.55	(750.72)
Closing Balance		17,049.35	15,539.80
	TOTAL	32,857.36	31,347.81

			(₹ in Lacs)
4. LONG TERM BORROWINGS		As at 31 st Mar 2017	As at 31 st Mar 2016
Secured Loans			
Term Loans for Vehicles (Refer note 1 below)		220.21	29.09
Term Loans from Bank (Refer note 2 below)		184.21	787.89
Term Loans from Others (Refer note 3 below)		3,499.17	3,667.82
Notes :	TOTAL	3,903.59	4,484.80

1. Secured by Hypothecation of specific fixed assets purchased under Term Loan arrangement. It carries interest rate from 8.00% to 11.00% p.a. Vehicle Loans are repayable in Equated Monthly Installments of ₹ 14.46 Lacs (Previous year ₹ 26.82 Lacs).

Secured by charge on fixed assets purchase out of Term Loan and charge on office building located at Gurgaon and also 2nd charge of fixed assets and current assets excluding fixed assets of Moraiya plant and in addition to above secured by personal guarantee of some of the directors. It carries interest rate of 10.25% p.a. The loans are repayable in Equated Quarterly Installments of ₹. 219.00 Lacs (Previous year ₹ 219.00 Lacs)."

3. Secured by mortgage of Industrial Property located at Moraiya Plant, Pledge of 100,000 Equity shares held by the promoters of the Company and Personal guarantee of some of the directors. It carries interest rate of 11.00% p.a. The loan is repayable in Equated Quarterly Installments of ₹ 231.60 Lacs (Previous year : 234.25).

The Company has not defaulted in repayment of Loans and Interest payments during the year.

5.	DEFERRED TAX LIABILITIES/ASSETS (NET)		As at 31 st Mar 2017	As at 31 st Mar 2016
	Deferred Tax Liabilities			
	In respect of difference between book & tax depreciation		2,078.53	1,799.31
		Total (A)	2,078.53	1,799.31
	Deferred Tax Assets			
	In respect of disallowance under the Income Tax Act, 1961		195.88	110.13
	In respect of unabsorbed Depreciation/Business Loss		899.45	1,429.07
		Total (B)	1,095.33	1,539.20
		TOTAL (A-B)	983.20	260.11
	The deferred tax liabilities/assets are off-set, where the group has and are presented in balance sheet as follows:	a legally enforceable	right to set-off assets	against liabilities,
	Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)	(a)	1,181.52	457.59
	Deferred Tax Assets (Net)	(b)	(198.32)	(197.48)
		(a-b)	983.20	260.11
			As at	As at
6.	OTHER LONG TERM LIABILITIES		31 st Mar 2017	31 st Mar 2016
	Dues of Other than Micro & Small enterprises		4.73	2.70
	Advance from customers		36.24	258.54
		TOTAL	40.97	261.24
			As at	As at
7.	LONG TERM PROVISIONS		31 st Mar 2017	31 st Mar 2016
	Provision for Employee Benefits (Refer note 34)			
	Gratuity		118.96	60.70
	Leave encashment		71.59	57.17
		TOTAL	190.55	117.87
			As at	As at
8.	SHORT TERM BORROWINGS		31 st Mar 2017	31 st Mar 2016
	Secured Loans			
	Loans from banks		13,667.43	10,262.91
		TOTAL	13,667.43	10,262.91
	Loans from banks	TOTAL		

Nature of Security :

Secured loans comprise of cash credit & short term loans from banks are secured by hypothecation of current assets of the Company on paripassu basis and collaterally secured by residual value of net fixed assets of the Company excluding fixed assets of Moraiya plant and also collateral legal mortgage on paripassu basis on immovable properties situated at Changodar and Ahmedabad and in addition to above it is further secured by pledge of 22,10,000 equity shares held by promoter and personal guarantees of some of the directors.

				(₹ in Lacs)
			As at	As at
9.	TRADE PAYABLES		31 st Mar 2017	31 st Mar 2016
	Dues of Micro & Small enterprises		40.97	54.09
	Dues of Other than Micro & Small enterprises - other than acceptances		25,009.26	26,210.72
		TOTAL	25,050.23	26,264.81
			As at	As at
10.	OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES		31 st Mar 2017	31 st Mar 2016
	Current maturities of long-term debt (Refer note 4)		1,471.18	1,623.72
	Interest accrued but not due on borrowings		51.35	7.75
	Interest accrued & due on borrowings		-	44.45
	Interest accrued & due on others		51.68	25.21
	Advance from customers		6,277.04	2,044.77
	Unclaimed dividend		4.04	5.81
	Unclaimed Fraction share		0.45	0.45
	Other liabilities		393.25	262.98
		TOTAL	8,248.99	4,015.14
			As at	As at
11.	SHORT TERM PROVISIONS		31 st Mar 2017	31 st Mar 2016
	Provision for gratuity (Refer note 34)		35.06	27.74
	Provision for leave encashment (Refer note 34)		9.66	4.32
	Provision for taxation (Net of advance tax ₹ 161.95 lacs)		336.57	-
		TOTAL	381.29	32.06

12. FIXED ASSETS

		Gros	s Block		Depreciation & Amortisation				Net Block		
Assets	As at 1 st Apr 16	Additions	Deductions/ Adjustments	As at 31 st Mar 17	As at 1 st Apr 16	Additions	Deductions/ Adjustments	As at 31 st Mar 17	As at 31 st Mar 17	As at 31 st Mar 16	
Tangible Assets											
(Property, Plant &											
Equipment)											
Land (Freehold)	391.14	9.00	-	400.14	-	-	-	-	400.14	391.14	
Building	8,547.80	65.45	-	8,613.25	1,346.13	214.94	-	1,561.07	7,052.18	7,201.67	
Plant & Equipment	11,288.00	378.58	133.82	11,532.76	3,218.48	582.95	63.67	3,737.76	7,795.00	8,069.52	
Electrifications	1,041.68	7.28	-	1,048.96	427.61	98.75	-	526.36	522.60	614.07	
Furniture & Fixtures	488.06	5.13	-	493.19	234.08	42.10		276.18	217.01	253.98	
Office Equipments	641.36	28.13	3.60	665.89	496.49	52.22	1.67	547.04	118.85	144.87	
Computer & Accessories	284.85	26.66	-	311.51	265.35	10.80	-	276.15	35.36	19.50	
Vehicles	2,100.29	146.95	49.06	2,198.18	986.24	240.39	45.20	1,181.43	1,016.75	1,114.05	
Total (A)	24,783.18	667.18	186.48	25,263.88	6,974.38	1,242.15	110.54	8,105.99	17,157.89	17,808.80	
Intangible Assets											
Computer Software	422.11	8.90	-	431.01	384.82	20.24	-	405.06	25.95	37.29	
Technical Knowhow	738.00	281.87	-	1,019.87	83.71	90.22	-	173.93	845.94	654.29	
Designs and Prototypes	-	805.55	-	805.55	-	120.88	-	120.88	684.67	-	
Total (B)	1,160.11	1,096.32	-	2,256.43	468.53	231.34	-	699.8 7	1,556.56	691.58	
Total (A+B)	25,943.29	1,763.50	186.48	27,520.31	7,442.91	1,473.49	110.54	8,805.86	18,714.45	18,500.38	
Previous Year	25,179.69	841.75	78.15	25,943.29	5,995.12	1,469.95	22.16	7,442.91	18,500.38	19,184.57	
Capital Work in Progress									583.25	1,142.77	

h

13. NON CURRENT INVESTMENTS (AT COST) Non Trade Investments		(₹ in Lacs)
	As at 31 st Mar 2017	As a 31 st Mar 2010
Investment in Equity Instruments (Unquoted) Face value ₹ 100 each, fully paid up :		
1,250 (1,250) Equity shares of The Bhagyodaya Co-operative Bank Ltd.	1.25	1.2
Investment in Mutual Funds (Quoted)		
Face value ₹ 100 each, fully paid up :	10.00	10.0
100,000 units of SBI'Blue Chip Fund	10.00	10.00
TC	DTAL 11.25	11.2
(a) Aggregate market value of Quoted investments	19.11	16.74
(b) Aggregate amount of Unquoted Investments	1.25	1.2
(c) Aggregate provision made for diminution in value of Investments	-	
	As at	As a
4. LONG TERM LOANS & ADVANCES	31 st Mar 2017	31 st Mar 2010
Loans and Advances to Others		
Unsecured, considered good		
Advances given for capital assets	277.23	174.9
Advance Income Tax (net of provision for tax) Electricity & other deposits	- 65.76	352.72 49.43
MAT credit entitlement	923.32	217.00
Deposits and balances with government and other authorities	22.83	22.8
то	OTAL 1,289.14	816.94
5. OTHER NON CURRENT ASSETS	As at 31 st Mar 2017	As a 31 st Mar 2010
		-
Deposits maturing after twelve months from reporting date Trade receivables Retention money	0.87	1.0
Unsecured, considered good	93.50	378.9
Unsecured, considered doubtful (Refer Note 31)	290.29	
	383.79	378.9
Less : Provision for doubtful debts Trade receivable (Retention Money)	290.29	
T 7 7 1 D 1 1	93.50	378.9
Long Term Trade Receivables Unsecured, Considered Good	430.59	162.12
Other Non Current Assets	1.55	102.12
		5/2.00
	DTAL <u>526.51</u>	542.09
6. INVENTORIES	As at 31 st Mar 2017	As a 31 st Mar 2010
	J1 Wiai 2017	51 Mai 2010
Raw materials	5,707.51	5,653.3
Raw materials goods in transit	908.93	661.0
Finished goods	796.51	676.4
Work in progress	12,668.87	12,467.32
ТС	OTAL 20,081.82	19,458.10
	As at 31 st Mar 2017	As a 31 st Mar 2010
7. TRADE RECEIVABLES		
·		
7. TRADE RECEIVABLES Trade Receivables outstanding for a period more than six months from the date they were due for payment		4,532.0
Trade Receivables outstanding for a period more than six months from the date they were due for payment Unsecured, considered good	2,249.27	
Trade Receivables outstanding for a period more than six months from the date they were due for payment	964.53	
Trade Receivables outstanding for a period more than six months from the date they were due for payment Unsecured, considered good Unsecured, considered doubtful (Refer note 31)	<u>964.53</u> <u>3,213.80</u>	4,641.6
Trade Receivables outstanding for a period more than six months from the date they were due for payment Unsecured, considered good	964.53	4,641.6
Trade Receivables outstanding for a period more than six months from the date they were due for payment Unsecured, considered good Unsecured, considered doubtful (Refer note 31)	964.53 3,213.80 964.53	4,641.6
from the date they were due for payment Unsecured, considered good Unsecured, considered doubtful (Refer note 31) Less : Provision for doubtful debts	964.53 3,213.80 964.53	$ \begin{array}{r} 109.6 \\ 4,641.6 \\ 109.6 \\ 4,532.0 \\ 26,293.4 \\ \end{array} $

			(₹ in Lacs)
18. CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		As at 31 st Mar 2017	As at 31 st Mar 2016
Balances with Banks		20.10	1.00(.2(
In current accounts Margin money deposits with maturity less than three months		30.10	1,896.36 227.67
Unpaid Fraction bonus share amount		0.45	0.45
Unclaimed dividend money in escrow account		4.04	5.81
Other Bank Balances Deposits with maturity more than three months		50.08	56.04
Margin money deposits		2,312.82	1,304.21
Cash on Hand		7.75	13.86
	TOTAL	2,405.24	3,504.40
19. SHORT TERM LOANS & ADVANCES		As at 31 st Mar 2017	As at 31 st Mar 2016
Loans and Advances to Related Parties			
Unsecured, considered good		5.80	
Advance to Joint Venture Loan to Directors		5.80 10.00	-
Loans and Advances to Others			
Unsecured, considered good Advances to suppliers		2,398.60	254.98
Prepaid expenses		195.40	294.98
Employee advances		171.76	179.80
Deposits and balances with government and other authorities		3,604.13	1,925.05
Other deposits	тоти	491.88	414.89
	TOTAL	6,877.57	3,056.56
20. OTHER CURRENT ASSETS		As at 31 st Mar 2017	As at 31 st Mar 2016
Export benefit receivable		257.83	316.75
Unbilled contract revenue		-	620.07
Interest receivable		43.08	12.31
Insurance claim receivable Advance to gratuity fund		62.31 1.33	65.06 1.31
Other current assets		2.75	6.85
	TOTAL	367.30	1,022.35
		Year Ended on	Year Ended on
21. REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS		31 st Mar 2017	31 st Mar 2016
Sale of Goods (Gross)		86,476.25	63,706.71
Contract Revenue		1,003.37	431.45
Service Income		647.76	601.55
Other Operating Income	TOTA	778.43	913.37
	TOTAL	88,905.81	65,653.08
22. OTHER INCOME		Year Ended on 31 st Mar 2017	Year Ended on 31 st Mar 2016
Interest received from Banks		161.30	129.45
Interest on loan and overdue trade receivables		283.00	264.27
Dividend income Other non operating income		1.15 4.17	2.65 10.36
Foreign exchange gain (Net)		159.26	31.96
	TOTAL	608.88	438.69

h

			(₹ in Lacs)
23.	CHANGES IN INVENTORIES OF FINISHED GOODS AND WORK IN PROGRESS	Year Ended on 31 st Mar 2017	Year Ended on 31 st Mar 2016
	Closing Stock		
	Finished Goods	796.51	676.43
	Work in Progress	12,668.87	12,467.32
		13,465.38	13,143.75
	Less : Opening Stock		
	Finished Goods	676.43	1,008.74
	Work in progress	12,467.32	10,288.19
		13,143.75	11,296.93
	TOTAL	(321.63)	(1,846.82)
		Year Ended on	Year Ended on
24.	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSE	31 st Mar 2017	31 st Mar 2016
	Salaries & Wages, Bonus, Gratuity, etc.	2,687.36	2,340.12
	Contribution to Provident and other funds (Refer note 34)	173.88	130.97
	Employee welfare expenses	54.01	44.91
	TOTAL	2,915.25	2,516.00
25.	FINANCE COSTS	Year Ended on 31 st Mar 2017	Year Ended on 31 st Mar 2016
	Interest expenses	3,541.75	3,340.07
	Other finance cost	198.94	91.39
	TOTAL	3,740.69	3,431.46
		Year Ended on	Year Ended on
26.	OTHER EXPENSES	31 st Mar 2017	31 st Mar 2016
	Power & Fuel	803.65	817.91
	Stores & spares consumed	63.44	43.82
	Labour charges	2,760.94	2,088.0
	Testing & other manufacturing cost	1,299.37	1,231.7
	Cenvat duty provided on stock	17.72	(48.43
	Selling expenses	487.00	409.3
	Freight & forwarding charges	787.80	670.9
	Fleet operating cost	190.79	96.0
	Advertisement expenses	119.57	135.04
	Stationary, Printing, Postage and Telephone expenses	102.07	95.4
	Repairs		
	Plant and Machinery	340.32	267.6
	Factory Building	41.11	28.0
	Office & others	34.39	35.4
	Insurance	163.23	139.0
	Rent	52.63	50.5
	Rates and taxes	5.86	2.9
	Bank charges	485.68	356.68
	Bank charges Travelling & conveyance expenses	485.68 545.82	
	Travelling & conveyance expenses	545.82	517.24
	Travelling & conveyance expenses Directors sitting fees	545.82 2.58	517.24 2.45
	Travelling & conveyance expenses Directors sitting fees Legal & professional charges	545.82	517.24 2.45 154.19
	Travelling & conveyance expenses Directors sitting fees Legal & professional charges Payment to auditors	545.82 2.58 191.82	517.24 2.45 154.19 22.38
	Travelling & conveyance expenses Directors sitting fees Legal & professional charges Payment to auditors Late delivery charges Bad trade receivables written off	545.82 2.58 191.82 23.04 915.54	517.24 2.45 154.19 22.38
	Travelling & conveyance expenses Directors sitting fees Legal & professional charges Payment to auditors Late delivery charges	545.82 2.58 191.82 23.04 915.54	517.24 2.45 154.19 22.38 227.09
	Travelling & conveyance expenses Directors sitting fees Legal & professional charges Payment to auditors Late delivery charges Bad trade receivables written off	545.82 2.58 191.82 23.04 915.54	517.24 2.45 154.19 22.38 227.09 38.92
	Travelling & conveyance expenses Directors sitting fees Legal & professional charges Payment to auditors Late delivery charges Bad trade receivables written off (Net of utilisation of provision for doubtful receivables of ₹ 109.64 lacs) (Previous year ₹ 1	545.82 2.58 191.82 23.04 915.54 Nil) 5.99	517.24 2.44 154.19 22.38 227.09 38.92 30.87
	Travelling & conveyance expenses Directors sitting fees Legal & professional charges Payment to auditors Late delivery charges Bad trade receivables written off (Net of utilisation of provision for doubtful receivables of ₹ 109.64 lacs) (Previous year ₹ 1 Cenvat duty expense Loss on sale of fixed assets	545.82 2.58 191.82 23.04 915.54 Nil) 5.99 36.88	517.24 2.45 154.19 22.38 227.09 38.92 30.87 27.80
	Travelling & conveyance expenses Directors sitting fees Legal & professional charges Payment to auditors Late delivery charges Bad trade receivables written off (Net of utilisation of provision for doubtful receivables of ₹ 109.64 lacs) (Previous year ₹ 1 Cenvat duty expense Loss on sale of fixed assets Expenses of Corporate Social Responsibility	545.82 2.58 191.82 23.04 915.54 Nil) 5.99 36.88 27.32	517.24 2.45 154.19 22.38 227.09 38.92 30.87 27.80 4.11
	Travelling & conveyance expenses Directors sitting fees Legal & professional charges Payment to auditors Late delivery charges Bad trade receivables written off (Net of utilisation of provision for doubtful receivables of ₹ 109.64 lacs) (Previous year ₹ 1 Cenvat duty expense Loss on sale of fixed assets	545.82 2.58 191.82 23.04 915.54 Nil) 5.99 36.88 27.32 5.51	517.24 2.45 154.19 22.38 227.09 38.92 30.87 27.80 4.11 1.45
	Travelling & conveyance expenses Directors sitting fees Legal & professional charges Payment to auditors Late delivery charges Bad trade receivables written off (Net of utilisation of provision for doubtful receivables of ₹ 109.64 lacs) (Previous year ₹ 1 Cenvat duty expense Loss on sale of fixed assets Expenses of Corporate Social Responsibility Site expenses	545.82 2.58 191.82 23.04 915.54 Nil) 5.99 36.88 27.32 5.51 0.56	517.24 2.45 154.19 22.38 227.09 38.92 30.87 27.80 4.11 1.45
	Travelling & conveyance expenses Directors sitting fees Legal & professional charges Payment to auditors Late delivery charges Bad trade receivables written off (Net of utilisation of provision for doubtful receivables of ₹ 109.64 lacs) (Previous year ₹ 1 Cenvat duty expense Loss on sale of fixed assets Expenses of Corporate Social Responsibility Site expenses After sales/replacement expenses	545.82 2.58 191.82 23.04 915.54 Nil) 5.99 36.88 27.32 5.51 0.56	$\begin{array}{c} 356.68\\ 517.24\\ 2.45\\ 154.19\\ 22.38\\ 227.09\\ 38.92\\ 30.87\\ 27.80\\ 4.11\\ 1.45\\ 1.59\\ 4.25\\ 170.62\end{array}$

27. Details of Subsidiaries

The consolidated financial statements (CFS) comprise the financial statements of the Parent Company, Transformers and Rectifiers (India) Ltd. and the following subsidiaries and associates:

Name of the Company	Туре	Country of incorporation	Proportion of ownership interest: Current year and Previous year	Date of investment
Transweld Mechanical Engineering Works Ltd.	Subsidiary	India	100%	1 st Aug, 2006
TARIL Infrastructure Ltd.	Subsidiary	India	100%	22 nd Aug, 2012
Transpares Ltd.	Subsidiary	India	51%	2 nd Oct, 2006
Savas Engineering Company Pvt. Ltd.	Subsidiary	India	100%	1 st July, 2014

		(₹ in Lacs)
28. Contingent liabilities in respect of	As at 31 st Mar 2017	As at 31 st Mar 2016
a) Disputed demand of Central Excise/Income Tax Department/ Service tax for payment of excise duty and eligiblity of input tax credit (Refer note 1)	1,091.95	454.57
b) Disputed demand of Income Tax Department for aditions and dis allowances made against which have been made (Refer note 1)	57.05	167.70

Note 1 - Against the above the company has paid $\overline{\mathbf{x}}$ 126.00 Lacs (Previous year $\overline{\mathbf{x}}$ 126.00 Lacs). The expected outflow will be determined at the time of final outcome in respect of the concerned matter. No amount is expected to be reimbursed. The out flow if any, is not likely to have a material adverse impact on the Company's financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

		(₹ in Lacs)
29. Commitments	As at 31 st Mar 2017	As at 31 st Mar 2016
a) Guarantee given by bankers on behalf of Company	48,165.69	36,283.49
b) Bills Discounted with Banks	1,922.12	7,441.17
c) Import duty benefit towards duty free import of raw materials made in		
respect of which export obligations are yet to be discharged.	158.77	316.75
d) The Company has entered into a Joint Venture Agreement on 5 th October, 2016 w	ith Jiangsu Jingke Smar	t Electric Company

Limited. The Company will hold 60% of share in the Joint venture. However, the value of investment to be made in the joint venture is not determined and hence the Company has not made any investment till date.

30. Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on capital account (net of capital advances) and not provided for ₹ 345.69 Lacs (Previous year ₹ 155.14 Lacs).

31. Exceptional Item represents trade receivables and Retention money outstanding for more than 6 months as at 31st March 2017 from one customer amounting to ₹ 1,254.82 lacs. The Company has made provision against the said outstanding in the current period considering the long ageing and non-availability of balance confirmation as on 31st March 2017. Considering the substantial value of provision for doubtful trade receivable in relation to a customer, the same has been disclosed as an Exceptional Item.

32. Disclosures regarding Revenue recognition under AS 7 - Construction Contracts

		(₹ in Lacs)
The amounts to be disclosed in accordance	Year Ended on	Year Ended on
with the Standard are as follows:	31 st Mar 2017	31 st Mar 2016
Contract revenue recognised as revenue in the year	1,003.37	431.45
Contract costs incurred upto the reporting date	531.18	404.00
Recognised profits (less recognised losses) upto the reporting date	472.19	27.45
Advances received	-	-
Gross amount due from customers for contract work- presented as an asset	747.50	1,015.83
Gross amount due to customers for contract work- presented as a liability	-	-

33. Details of Unhedged Foreign Currency exposure as at March 31, 2017

surrency exposure as at 1	viuren 91, 2	(.	Amount in Lacs)	
Foreign Currence	y Amount	Reporting Currency A	y Amount (INR)	
2016-17	2015-16	2016-17	2015-16	
3.98	2.02	258.32	133.88	
10.01	11.21	649.50	743.24	
1.76	3.45	121.69	260.17	
	Foreign Currence 2016-17 3.98 10.01	Foreign Currency Amount 2016-17 2015-16 3.98 2.02 10.01 11.21	Foreign Currency Amount Reporting Currency Amount 2016-17 2015-16 2016-17 3.98 2.02 258.32 10.01 11.21 649.50	

34. Employee Benefits

Defined Benefit Plans :

		Grat	Leave Fn	(₹ in Lacs Leave Encashment	
		2016-17	2015-16	2016-17	2015-16
		2010 1/	2019 10	2010 1/	2019 10
	Expenses recognised in profit & loss statement for the year	20.54	27.94	12.22	1625
	Current service cost	29.54	27.84	13.22	14.35
	Interest cost	16.04	15.27	4.71	4.84
	Expected return on plan assets	(10.45)	(11.34)	-	-
	Prior year changes	-	(0.52)	-	-
	Past service cost	- 26 20	-	-	(2.74)
	Net actuarial losses/(gains)	36.39 7 1.52	1.88	15.15 33.08	(2.74) 16.45
	Total Expenses	/1.52	33.13	55.08	10.45
ii	Reconciliation of opening and closing balances of changes in				
	present value of the defined benefit obligation	211.34	10/ 72	61.02	62.15
	Opening defined benefit obligation	211.54 29.54	194.73	61.92 13.22	62.15
	Service cost		27.84		14.35
	Interest cost	16.04	15.27	4.71	4.84
	Actuarial losses/(gains)	32.98	(0.62)	15.14	(2.74)
	Losses/(gains) on curtailments	-	-	-	-
	Liabilities extinguished on settlements	-	-	-	-
	Prior year changes	-	-	-	-
	Past service cost	(27.24)	(25.00)	(12.74)	(1((0)))
	Benefits paid	(27.24)	(25.88)	(13.74)	(16.68)
	Closing defined benefit obligation	262.66	211.34	81.25	61.92
ii	Reconciliation of opening and closing balances of changes in				
	fair value of plan assets	12/20	120.20		
	Opening fair value of plan assets	124.26	128.38	-	-
	Expenses Deducted from the Fund	-	(2.27)	-	-
	Adjustment	-	2.84	-	-
	Expected return on plan assets	10.45	11.34	-	-
	Prior Year Changes	-	0.52	-	-
	Actuarial gains and (losses)	(3.41)	(2.51)	-	-
	Assets distributed on settlements	-	-	-	-
	Contributions by employer	1.86	10.20	-	-
	Benefits paid	(23.18)	(24.24)	-	-
	Closing balance of fair value of plan assets	109.98	124.26	-	-
v	Net Liability recognised in the Balance Sheet		211.2/	01.05	(1.00
	Defined Benefit Obligation	262.66	211.34	81.25	61.92
	Fair Value of plan assets	109.98	124.26	-	-
	Present Value of unfunded obligation recognised as liability	152.68	87.08	81.25	61.92
		704	8.83	-	-
7	Actual Return on Plan Assets	7.04	0.05		
	Past four years data for define benefit obligation and fair value	2015-16	2014-15	2013-14	
	Past four years data for define benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets are as under:			2013-14	
	Past four years data for define benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets are as under: <u>Gratuity</u>	2015-16	2014-15		2012-13
	Past four years data for define benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets are as under: <u>Gratuity</u> Defined Benefit Obligation	2015-16 211.34	2014-15 194.73	193.92	2012-1 3
	Past four years data for define benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets are as under: <u>Gratuity</u> Defined Benefit Obligation Fair value of plan assets	2015-16 211.34 124.26	2014-15 194.73 128.38	193.92 151.26	2012-1 3 177.34 147.55
	Past four years data for define benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets are as under: <u>Gratuity</u> Defined Benefit Obligation Fair value of plan assets Present Value of unfunded obligation recognised as liability	2015-16 211.34	2014-15 194.73	193.92	2012-1 3
v vi	Past four years data for define benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets are as under: <u>Gratuity</u> Defined Benefit Obligation Fair value of plan assets Present Value of unfunded obligation recognised as liability Leave Encashment	2015-16 211.34 124.26 87.08	2014-15 194.73 128.38 66.35	193.92 151.26 42.66	2012-1 3 177.34 147.55 29.79
	Past four years data for define benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets are as under: Gratuity Defined Benefit Obligation Fair value of plan assets Present Value of unfunded obligation recognised as liability Leave Encashment Defined Benefit Obligation	2015-16 211.34 124.26	2014-15 194.73 128.38	193.92 151.26	2012-1 177.34 147.55
	Past four years data for define benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets are as under: Gratuity Defined Benefit Obligation Fair value of plan assets Present Value of unfunded obligation recognised as liability Leave Encashment Defined Benefit Obligation Fair value of plan assets	2015-16 211.34 124.26 87.08 61.92	2014-15 194.73 128.38 66.35 62.15	193.92 151.26 42.66 75.58	2012-1 : 177.34 147.55 29.79 82.33
ri	Past four years data for define benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets are as under: <u>Gratuity</u> Defined Benefit Obligation Fair value of plan assets Present Value of unfunded obligation recognised as liability <u>Leave Encashment</u> Defined Benefit Obligation Fair value of plan assets Present Value of unfunded obligation recognised as liability	2015-16 211.34 124.26 87.08 61.92 61.92	2014-15 194.73 128.38 66.35 62.15 62.15	193.92 151.26 42.66	2012-1 177.34 147.55 29.79
vi	Past four years data for define benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets are as under: Gratuity Defined Benefit Obligation Fair value of plan assets Present Value of unfunded obligation recognised as liability Leave Encashment Defined Benefit Obligation Fair value of plan assets Present Value of unfunded obligation recognised as liability Major categories of Plan Assets as a percentage of total plan asset	2015-16 211.34 124.26 87.08 61.92 61.92 55 are as follo	2014-15 194.73 128.38 66.35 62.15 62.15 ws:	193.92 151.26 42.66 75.58	2012-1 3 177.34 147.55 29.79 82.33
ri	Past four years data for define benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets are as under: Gratuity Defined Benefit Obligation Fair value of plan assets Present Value of unfunded obligation recognised as liability Leave Encashment Defined Benefit Obligation Fair value of plan assets Present Value of unfunded obligation recognised as liability Major categories of Plan Assets as a percentage of total plan asset Policy of Insurance	2015-16 211.34 124.26 87.08 61.92 61.92 5 are as follo 100%	2014-15 194.73 128.38 66.35 62.15 62.15 ws: 100%	193.92 151.26 42.66 75.58	2012-1 3 177.34 147.55 29.79 82.33
i ii iii	Past four years data for define benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets are as under: Gratuity Defined Benefit Obligation Fair value of plan assets Present Value of unfunded obligation recognised as liability Leave Encashment Defined Benefit Obligation Fair value of plan assets Present Value of unfunded obligation recognised as liability Leave Encashment Defined Benefit Obligation Fair value of plan assets Present Value of unfunded obligation recognised as liability Major categories of Plan Assets as a percentage of total plan asset Policy of Insurance Estimate of amount of contribution in the immediate next year	2015-16 211.34 124.26 87.08 61.92 61.92 5 are as follo 100% 35.06	2014-15 194.73 128.38 66.35 62.15 62.15 ws: 100% 27.74	193.92 151.26 42.66 75.58 75.58	2012-1 ; 177.34 147.55 29.79 82.33 82.33
rii riii	Past four years data for define benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets are as under: Gratuity Defined Benefit Obligation Fair value of plan assets Present Value of unfunded obligation recognised as liability Leave Encashment Defined Benefit Obligation Fair value of plan assets Present Value of unfunded obligation recognised as liability Leave Encashment Defined Benefit Obligation Fair value of plan assets Present Value of unfunded obligation recognised as liability Major categories of Plan Assets as a percentage of total plan asset Policy of Insurance Estimate of amount of contribution in the immediate next year Experience Adjustment	2015-16 211.34 124.26 87.08 61.92 61.92 5 are as follo 100%	2014-15 194.73 128.38 66.35 62.15 62.15 ws: 100%	193.92 151.26 42.66 75.58	2012-1 ; 177.34 147.55 29.79 82.33 82.33
rii riii	Past four years data for define benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets are as under: Gratuity Defined Benefit Obligation Fair value of plan assets Present Value of unfunded obligation recognised as liability Leave Encashment Defined Benefit Obligation Fair value of plan assets Present Value of unfunded obligation recognised as liability Leave Encashment Defined Benefit Obligation Fair value of plan assets Present Value of unfunded obligation recognised as liability Major categories of Plan Assets as a percentage of total plan asset Policy of Insurance Estimate of amount of contribution in the immediate next year Experience Adjustment Gratuity	2015-16 211.34 124.26 87.08 61.92 61.92 5 are as follo 100% 35.06 2015-16	2014-15 194.73 128.38 66.35 62.15 62.15 ws: 100% 27.74 2014-15	193.92 151.26 42.66 75.58 75.58	2012-1: 177.34 147.55 29.79 82.33 82.33 - - 2012-1:
rii riii	Past four years data for define benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets are as under: Gratuity Defined Benefit Obligation Fair value of plan assets Present Value of unfunded obligation recognised as liability Leave Encashment Defined Benefit Obligation Fair value of plan assets Present Value of unfunded obligation recognised as liability Leave Encashment Defined Benefit Obligation Fair value of plan assets Present Value of unfunded obligation recognised as liability Major categories of Plan Assets as a percentage of total plan asset Policy of Insurance Estimate of amount of contribution in the immediate next year Experience Adjustment Gratuity Experience adjustment on plan liabilities	2015-16 211.34 124.26 87.08 61.92 61.92 5 are as follo 100% 35.06 2015-16 (2.56)	2014-15 194.73 128.38 66.35 62.15 62.15 ws: 100% 27.74 2014-15 (21.05)	193.92 151.26 42.66 75.58 75.58 - - 2013-14 (2.02)	2012-1 ; 177.34 147.55 29.79 82.33 82.33 - - 2012-1 ; (21.25)
ri	Past four years data for define benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets are as under: Gratuity Defined Benefit Obligation Fair value of plan assets Present Value of unfunded obligation recognised as liability Leave Encashment Defined Benefit Obligation Fair value of plan assets Present Value of unfunded obligation recognised as liability Leave Encashment Defined Benefit Obligation Fair value of plan assets Present Value of unfunded obligation recognised as liability Major categories of Plan Assets as a percentage of total plan asset Policy of Insurance Estimate of amount of contribution in the immediate next year Experience Adjustment Gratuity	2015-16 211.34 124.26 87.08 61.92 61.92 5 are as follo 100% 35.06 2015-16	2014-15 194.73 128.38 66.35 62.15 62.15 ws: 100% 27.74 2014-15	193.92 151.26 42.66 75.58 75.58	2012-1 : 177.34 147.55 29.79 82.33
rii riii	Past four years data for define benefit obligation and fair value of plan assets are as under: Gratuity Defined Benefit Obligation Fair value of plan assets Present Value of unfunded obligation recognised as liability Leave Encashment Defined Benefit Obligation Fair value of plan assets Present Value of unfunded obligation recognised as liability Leave Encashment Defined Benefit Obligation Fair value of plan assets Present Value of unfunded obligation recognised as liability Major categories of Plan Assets as a percentage of total plan asset Policy of Insurance Estimate of amount of contribution in the immediate next year Experience Adjustment Gratuity Experience adjustment on plan liabilities	2015-16 211.34 124.26 87.08 61.92 61.92 5 are as follo 100% 35.06 2015-16 (2.56)	2014-15 194.73 128.38 66.35 62.15 62.15 ws: 100% 27.74 2014-15 (21.05)	193.92 151.26 42.66 75.58 75.58 - - 2013-14 (2.02)	2012-1 ; 177.34 147.55 29.79 82.33 82.33 - - 2012-1 ; (21.25)

x	Actuarial Assumptions	As at 31 st March, 2017
	Discount Rate	7.20%
	Expected rate of return on plan assets	7.20%
	Expected rate of salary increase	6.00%
	Mortality	Indian Assured Lives Mortality (2006-08) Table
	Withdrawal Rates	5% at younger ages reducing to 1% at older ages
	Retirement Age	58 years
	Actuarial Valuation Method	Projected Unit Credit Method

Defined Contribution Plans :

₹ 173.88 Lacs (Previous Year ₹130.97 Lacs) recognised as an expense and included in the Note 24 of Profit & Loss Statement under the head "Contribution to Provident and other funds".

35. Related party transactions

(a) Names of related parties and description of relationship :

Sr.	Nature of Relationship	Name of Related Parties
1	Key Management Personnel	Mr. Jitendra U. Mamtora (Chairman & Whole-time Director)
		Mr. Satyen J. Mamtora (Managing Director)
		Mrs. Karuna J. Mamtora (Executive Director)
		Mr. Vinod Masson (Executive Director)
		Mr. Hitendra M. Doshi (Chairman & Managing Director of Group Company)
		Mr. Sunil Jain (Executive Director of Group Company)
2	Joint Venture	Jiangke Parth Electrical Equipments Pvt. Ltd. (w.e.f 5 th October, 2016)
3	Relatives of Key Management Personnel	Ms. Janki Mamtora (Daughter of Chairman & Whole-time Director)
		Mrs. Akanksha Mamtora (Wife of Managing Director)
		Mr. Dilip Mamtora (Brother of Chairman & Whole-time Director)
		Mr. Bipin Mamtora (Brother of Chairman & Whole-time Director)
4	Enterprises over which Key	Benchmark HR Solutions (India) Pvt. Ltd.
	Managerial Personnel is able to	Benchmark HR Solutions (India) LLP
	exercise significant Influence	Transpower
	-	Skytrek Tours & Travels

TRANSFORMERS & RECTIFIERS (INDIA) LIMITED

h

Α	171 Cm .	201(17	2015 1/
	Volume of Transactions	2016-17	2015-10
l)	Service Received		
	Enterprises over which Key Managerial Personnel is able to exercise		
	Significant Influence Benchmark HR Solutions (India) Pvt. Ltd.	_	3.20
	Benchmark HR Solutions (India) LLP	25.83	15.2
	Skytrek Tours & Travels	114.79	143.03
2)	Sale of Goods		0100
,	Enterprises over which Key Managerial Personnel is able to exercise Significant Influence		
	Transpower	-	0.1
3)	Rent Paid		
	Key Managerial Personnel		
	Mrs. Karuna J. Mamtora	2.40	2.40
4)	Reimbursement of Expenses		
	Joint Venture		
	Jiangke Parth Electrical Equipments Pvt. Ltd.	5.80	
5)	Loan Taken / Repaid and Interest thereon to		
	Key Managerial Personnel		
	Mr. Jitendra U. Mamtora Loan taken	1,231.00	(00.7)
	Loan repaid	1,231.00	688.70 733.90
	Interest	49.46	45.20
		19.10	19.20
	Mr. Satyen J. Mamtora Loan taken		
	Loan repaid	-	21.62
	Interest	-	0.22
6)	Loan Given / Repaid and Interest thereon to		
-,	Key Managerial Personnel		
	Mr. Sunil Jain		
	Loan Given	10.00	
	Managerial Remuneration*		
7)			
7)	Mr. Jitendra U. Mamtora	50.84	48.71
7)	Mr. Jitendra U. Mamtora Mr. Satyen J. Mamtora	44.78	48.6
7)	Mr. Jitendra U. Mamtora Mr. Satyen J. Mamtora Mrs. Karuna J. Mamtora	44.78 21.60	48.71 48.65 22.21
7)	Mr. Jitendra U. Mamtora Mr. Satyen J. Mamtora Mrs. Karuna J. Mamtora Mr. Vinod Masson	44.78 21.60 25.75	48.65 22.21 22.25
7)	Mr. Jitendra U. Mamtora Mr. Satyen J. Mamtora Mrs. Karuna J. Mamtora Mr. Vinod Masson Mr. Hitendra M Doshi	44.78 21.60 25.75 16.32	48.65 22.21 22.25 22.99
7)	Mr. Jitendra U. Mamtora Mr. Satyen J. Mamtora Mrs. Karuna J. Mamtora Mr. Vinod Masson Mr. Hitendra M Doshi Mr. Sunil Jain	44.78 21.60 25.75	48.65
-	Mr. Jitendra U. Mamtora Mr. Satyen J. Mamtora Mrs. Karuna J. Mamtora Mr. Vinod Masson Mr. Hitendra M Doshi Mr. Sunil Jain *The key management personnel are entitle to other benefits also as per the company policy	44.78 21.60 25.75 16.32	48.65 22.21 22.25 22.99
B	Mr. Jitendra U. Mamtora Mr. Satyen J. Mamtora Mrs. Karuna J. Mamtora Mr. Vinod Masson Mr. Hitendra M Doshi Mr. Sunil Jain *The key management personnel are entitle to other benefits also as per the company policy Balance at the end of the year	44.78 21.60 25.75 16.32	48.6 22.2 22.2 22.9
7) <u>B</u> 1)	Mr. Jitendra U. Mamtora Mr. Satyen J. Mamtora Mrs. Karuna J. Mamtora Mr. Vinod Masson Mr. Hitendra M Doshi Mr. Sunil Jain *The key management personnel are entitle to other benefits also as per the company policy Balance at the end of the year Due from	44.78 21.60 25.75 16.32	48.65 22.2 22.2 22.9
B	Mr. Jitendra U. Mamtora Mr. Satyen J. Mamtora Mrs. Karuna J. Mamtora Mr. Vinod Masson Mr. Hitendra M Doshi Mr. Sunil Jain *The key management personnel are entitle to other benefits also as per the company policy Balance at the end of the year Due from Joint Venture	44.78 21.60 25.75 16.32 18.00	48.65 22.21 22.25 22.99
B 1)	Mr. Jitendra U. Mamtora Mr. Satyen J. Mamtora Mrs. Karuna J. Mamtora Mr. Vinod Masson Mr. Hitendra M Doshi Mr. Sunil Jain *The key management personnel are entitle to other benefits also as per the company policy Balance at the end of the year Due from	44.78 21.60 25.75 16.32	48.65 22.21 22.25 22.99
B	Mr. Jitendra U. Mamtora Mr. Satyen J. Mamtora Mrs. Karuna J. Mamtora Mr. Vinod Masson Mr. Hitendra M Doshi Mr. Sunil Jain *The key management personnel are entitle to other benefits also as per the company policy Balance at the end of the year Due from Joint Venture Jiangke Parth Electrical Equipments Pvt. Ltd.	44.78 21.60 25.75 16.32 18.00	48.65 22.2 22.2 22.9
B 1)	Mr. Jitendra U. Mamtora Mr. Satyen J. Mamtora Mrs. Karuna J. Mamtora Mr. Vinod Masson Mr. Hitendra M Doshi Mr. Sunil Jain *The key management personnel are entitle to other benefits also as per the company policy Balance at the end of the year Due from Joint Venture Jiangke Parth Electrical Equipments Pvt. Ltd. Due To	44.78 21.60 25.75 16.32 18.00	48.65 22.21 22.25 22.99
B 1)	Mr. Jitendra U. Mamtora Mr. Satyen J. Mamtora Mrs. Karuna J. Mamtora Mr. Vinod Masson Mr. Hitendra M Doshi Mr. Sunil Jain *The key management personnel are entitle to other benefits also as per the company policy Balance at the end of the year Due from Joint Venture Jiangke Parth Electrical Equipments Pvt. Ltd. Due To Enterprises over which Key Managerial Personnel is able to exercise Significant Influence Skytrek Tours & Travels	44.78 21.60 25.75 16.32 18.00 5.80 2.36	48.6 22.2 22.9 18.00
B 1)	Mr. Jitendra U. Mamtora Mr. Satyen J. Mamtora Mrs. Karuna J. Mamtora Mr. Vinod Masson Mr. Hitendra M Doshi Mr. Sunil Jain *The key management personnel are entitle to other benefits also as per the company policy Balance at the end of the year Due from Joint Venture Jiangke Parth Electrical Equipments Pvt. Ltd. Due To Enterprises over which Key Managerial Personnel is able to exercise Significant Influence Skytrek Tours & Travels Benchmark HR Solutions (India) LLP	44.78 21.60 25.75 16.32 18.00	48.6 22.2 22.9 18.00
B 1)	Mr. Jitendra U. Mamtora Mr. Satyen J. Mamtora Mrs. Karuna J. Mamtora Mr. Vinod Masson Mr. Hitendra M Doshi Mr. Sunil Jain *The key management personnel are entitle to other benefits also as per the company policy Balance at the end of the year Due from Joint Venture Jiangke Parth Electrical Equipments Pvt. Ltd. Due To Enterprises over which Key Managerial Personnel is able to exercise Significant Influence Skytrek Tours & Travels Benchmark HR Solutions (India) LLP Key Managerial Personnel	44.78 21.60 25.75 16.32 18.00 5.80 2.36 5.00	48.6 22.2 22.9 18.00
B 1)	Mr. Jitendra U. Mamtora Mr. Satyen J. Mamtora Mrs. Karuna J. Mamtora Mr. Vinod Masson Mr. Hitendra M Doshi Mr. Sunil Jain *The key management personnel are entitle to other benefits also as per the company policy Balance at the end of the year Due from Joint Venture Jiangke Parth Electrical Equipments Pvt. Ltd. Due To Enterprises over which Key Managerial Personnel is able to exercise Significant Influence Skytrek Tours & Travels Benchmark HR Solutions (India) LLP Key Managerial Personnel Mrs. Karuna Mamtora	44.78 21.60 25.75 16.32 18.00 5.80 2.36 5.00 1.20	48.65 22.21 22.25 22.95 18.00
B 1)	Mr. Jitendra U. Mamtora Mr. Satyen J. Mamtora Mrs. Karuna J. Mamtora Mr. Vinod Masson Mr. Hitendra M Doshi Mr. Sunil Jain *The key management personnel are entitle to other benefits also as per the company policy Balance at the end of the year Due from Joint Venture Jiangke Parth Electrical Equipments Pvt. Ltd. Due To Enterprises over which Key Managerial Personnel is able to exercise Significant Influence Skytrek Tours & Travels Benchmark HR Solutions (India) LLP Key Managerial Personnel	44.78 21.60 25.75 16.32 18.00 5.80 2.36 5.00	48.65 22.22 22.99 18.00

36. Leases

Operating Lease

Lease rentals charged to revenue for lease agreements for the right to use the following assets are following:

 Year ended on 31st Mar 2017
 Year ended on 31st Mar 2017
 Year ended on 31st Mar 2016

 Office Premises
 12.91
 10.23

 Godown
 4.57
 4.30

The Lease agreements are executed for a period of 11 months with a renewal clause and also provide for termination at will by either party by giving prior notice.

37. Earnings Per Share

		Year ended on 31 st Mar 2017	Year ended on 31 st Mar 2016
Net Profit/(Loss) for the period (₹ in Lacs) Weighted Average number of equity shares (Nos.) Earings/(Loss)per Share (Basic & Diluted) (₹)	(a) (b) (a)/(b)	1,509.55 1,32,56,411 11.39	(750.72) 1,32,56,411 (5.66)
Nominal value of Equity Shares $(\overline{\mathbf{C}})$	(4)/(5)	10.00	10.00

38. Additional information as required by Paragraph 2 of the General Instructions for Preparation of Consolidated Financial Statements to Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013 :

	Net asset/(liabilities), i.e. Total assets minus Total liabilities		Share in Profit/(Loss)		
Name of the entity in the	As % of consolidated net assets	Amount (₹ in Lacs)	As % of consolidated Profit/(Loss)	Amount (₹ in Lacs)	
Parent Company:					
Transformers & Rectifiers (India) Limited	95.63%	33,263.55	86.34%	1,303.28	
Indian Subsidiaries :					
Transpares Ltd.	3.12%	1,084.26	5.32%	80.37	
TARIL Infrastructure Ltd.	0.31%	107.00	1.44%	21.82	
Transweld Mechanical Engineering Works Ltd.	1.53%	531.08	5.92%	89.37	
Savas Engineering Company Pvt. Ltd.	(0.59%)	(201.73)	0.98%	14.71	
Total	100.00%	34,784.16	100.00%	1,509.55	

39. Disclosure on specified bank notes

The Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) in its notification dated 30th March, 2017 amended Schedule III to the Companies Act, requiring companies to provide the following disclosure in the financial statements in respect of specified bank notes (SBNs.)

			(₹ in Lacs)
	SBNs	Other denomination notes	Total
	Amount	Amount	Amount
Closing cash in hand as on November 8, 2016	6.46	3.25	9.71
Add: Receipts for permitted transactions	-	14.88	14.88
Less : Paid for permitted transactions	-	12.70	12.70
Less: Deposited in bank accounts	6.46	-	6.46
Closing balance in hand as on December 30, 2016	-	5.43	5.43

40. Previous year's figures have been regrouped / reclassified wherever necessary to correspond with the current year's classification/ disclosure.

In terms of our report attached For Deloitte Haskins & Sells Chartered Accountants Firm's Registration No. 117365W

Gaurav J. Shah Partner Membership No. 35701

Place : Ahmedabad Date : 5th May, 2017 For and on behalf of the Board of Directors Jitendra U. Mamtora Chairman DIN: 00139911

Devendra Kumar Gupta Chief Finance Officer **Satyen J. Mamtora** Managing Director DIN: 00139984

Rakesh Kiri Company Secretary

Place : Ahmedabad Date : 5th May, 2017 -

(₹ in Lacs)

Particular/Financial Year	2012-13	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Revenue Accounts					
Revenue from Operations	50,213	70,810	53,322	56,770	79,486
Other Operating Income	755	1,016	847	867	738
Other Income	523	406	351	504	668
Total Income	51,491	72,232	54,520	58,141	80,892
EBIDTA before exceptional items	2,329	4,027	3,006	3,375	8,301
Depreciation & amortisation expense	698	928	1,200	1,348	1,345
Earning before finance costs, exceptional items and tax	1,631	3,099	1,806	2,027	6,956
Finance Costs	1,023	2,333	2,767	3,281	3,628
Profit before exceptional item and Taxes	608	766	(961)	(1,254)	3,328
Exceptional Item	-	-	-	-	1,255
Profit/(Loss) before taxes	608	766	(961)	(1254)	2,073
Provision for Taxation	134	286	(316)	(400)	770
Profit for the year	474	480	(645)	(854)	1,303
Capital Accounts					
Gross Block	17,597	18,473	22,875	23,493	24,860
Net Block	14,417	14,377	17,455	16,742	16,868
Capital Work in Progress	1,705	2,568	1,110	1,142	536
Total Debt.	10,389	16,339	14,999	15,803	18,495
Long Term Debt.	812	2,693	3,028	6,110	5,364
Short Term Debt.	9,577	13,646	11,971	9,693	13,131
Share Capital	1,292	1,326	1,326	1,326	1,326
Reserves & Surplus	31,918	32,250	31,488	30,634	31,938
Shareholders' Funds	33,210	33,576	32,814	31,960	33,264
Ratios					
Book Value Per Share (In ₹)	257	253	247	241	251
Market Price Per Share (In ₹)	77	92	227	236	408
Earning Per Share (Basic & Diluted) (In ₹)	3.67	3.62	(4.87)	(6.44)	9.83

HISPACE LEFT BUNNES

h

PROXY FORM

ISO 9001:2008 ISO 14001:2004 Form No. N		
<u>PROXY F</u>		
[Pursuant to Section 105(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 19(3) of	of the Companies (Management and Ac	Iministration) Rules, 2014
CIN: L33121GJ1994		
TRANSFORMERS AND RECT Registered office: Survey No. 427 P/3-4 and 431 P/1-2, Sark Dist. Ahmedabad - 38	khej-Bavla Highway, Village: Morai	ya, Taluka: Sanand,
Name of the Member(s):		
Registered Address:		
E-mail Id:		
Folio No/ Client Id:		
DP ld:		
I/We, being the member(s) of shares of Transformers a		v appoint
1. Name:		
Address:		
E-mail Id:	Signature:	, or failing hir
2. Name:		•
E-mail Id:	Signature:	, or failing hir
3. Name:		
Address:		
E-mail Id:		
as my/our proxy to attend and vote (on a poll) for me/us and on my/ou held on Wednesday, 30 th August, 2017 at 11:00 a.m. at registered offic such resolutions as are indicated below: Resolutions		• • •
	ors and Auditors	
 Consider and Adopt (a) Audited financial statement, reports of the Board of Directo 		
 Consider and Adopt (a) Audited financial statement, reports of the Board of Directo (b) Audited Consolidated Financial Statement 		Δffix ₹ 1/_
 Consider and Adopt (a) Audited financial statement, reports of the Board of Directo (b) Audited Consolidated Financial Statement Re-appointment of Mr. Satyen Mamtora who retires by rotation 		Affix ₹ 1/- Revenue
 Consider and Adopt (a) Audited financial statement, reports of the Board of Directo (b) Audited Consolidated Financial Statement Re-appointment of Mr. Satyen Mamtora who retires by rotation Appointment of Statutory Auditors 	1	
 Consider and Adopt (a) Audited financial statement, reports of the Board of Director (b) Audited Consolidated Financial Statement (c) Re-appointment of Mr. Satyen Mamtora who retires by rotation (c) Appointment of Statutory Auditors (c) To re-appoint Mrs. Karuna Mamtora as a Executive Director of (c) To re-appoint Mr. Vinod Masson as a Non-Executive Director or 	the Company of the Company	Revenue
 Consider and Adopt (a) Audited financial statement, reports of the Board of Director (b) Audited Consolidated Financial Statement Re-appointment of Mr. Satyen Mamtora who retires by rotation Appointment of Statutory Auditors (a) To re-appoint Mrs. Karuna Mamtora as a Executive Director of (b) To re-appoint Mr. Vinod Masson as a Non-Executive Director of (c) Subdivision of Equity share from the Face value of ₹ 10/- per share 	the Company of the Company e to ₹ 1/- per share	Revenue
 Consider and Adopt (a) Audited financial statement, reports of the Board of Director (b) Audited Consolidated Financial Statement (b) Audited Consolidated Financial Statement Re-appointment of Mr. Satyen Mamtora who retires by rotation (c) Appointment of Statutory Auditors (c) To re-appoint Mrs. Karuna Mamtora as a Executive Director of (c) To re-appoint Mr. Vinod Masson as a Non-Executive Director of (c) Subdivision of Equity share from the Face value of ₹ 10/- per share (c) Alteration of Clause V of Memorandum of association of the Compa (c) To Issue of Equity Shares by way of private placement to Qualified 	the Company of the Company e to ₹ 1/- per share any Institutional Buyers or preferential allc	Revenue stamp
 Consider and Adopt (a) Audited financial statement, reports of the Board of Directo 	the Company of the Company to ₹ 1/- per share any Institutional Buyers or preferential allo al year 2017-18	Revenue stamp

HISPACE LEFT BUNNES

ATTENDANCE SLIP



ISO 9001:2008 | ISO 14001:2004 | BS OHSAS 18001:2007

CIN: L33121GJ1994PLC022460

Name of the Company: Transformers and Rectifiers (India) Limited Registered office: Survey No. 427 P/3-4 and 431 P/1-2, Sarkhej-Bavla Highway, Village: Moraiya, Taluka: Sanand, Dist. Ahmedabad - 382 213 Gujarat.

PLEASE FILL ATTENDANCE SLIP AND HAND IT OVER AT THE ENTRANCE OF THE MEETING HALL

DP Id*

Master Folio No.

Client Id*

No of Shares held

* Applicable for the investors holding Shares in the Demat Form

NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE SHAREHOLDER

I certify that I am a member / proxy for a member of the Company.

I hereby record my presence at the 23rd Annual General Meeting of the Company at the Registered Office at Survey No. 427 P/3-4 and 431 P/1-2, Sarkhej-Bavla Highway, Village: Moraiya, Taluka: Sanand, Ahmedabad - 382213 at 11:00 a.m. on Wednesday, 30th August, 2017.

Signature of the Shareholder or Proxy

Members are requested to bring their copy of the Annual Report to the Meeting.

HISPACE LEFT BUNK





Registered Office: Survey No. 427 P/3-4 and 431 P/1-2, Sarkhej-Bavla Highway, Village: Moraiya, Taluka: Sanand, Dist: Ahmedabad-382213, Gujarat, India. Tel.: 02717- 661 661 Fax: 02717 - 661 716 CIN : L33121GJ1994PLC022460 E-mail: cs@transformerindia.com

www.transformerindia.com